

DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.)

Research Report

**SOEP-Core - 2022: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP-M3-M6,
with reference to variables)**

SOEP Survey Papers, No. 1397

Provided in Cooperation with:

German Institute for Economic Research (DIW Berlin)

Suggested Citation: DIW Berlin / SOEP (Ed.) (2024) : SOEP-Core - 2022: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP-M3-M6, with reference to variables), SOEP Survey Papers, No. 1397, Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (DIW), Berlin

This Version is available at:

<https://hdl.handle.net/10419/309086>

Standard-Nutzungsbedingungen:

Die Dokumente auf EconStor dürfen zu eigenen wissenschaftlichen Zwecken und zum Privatgebrauch gespeichert und kopiert werden.

Sie dürfen die Dokumente nicht für öffentliche oder kommerzielle Zwecke vervielfältigen, öffentlich ausstellen, öffentlich zugänglich machen, vertreiben oder anderweitig nutzen.

Sofern die Verfasser die Dokumente unter Open-Content-Lizenzen (insbesondere CC-Lizenzen) zur Verfügung gestellt haben sollten, gelten abweichend von diesen Nutzungsbedingungen die in der dort genannten Lizenz gewährten Nutzungsrechte.

Terms of use:

Documents in EconStor may be saved and copied for your personal and scholarly purposes.

You are not to copy documents for public or commercial purposes, to exhibit the documents publicly, to make them publicly available on the internet, or to distribute or otherwise use the documents in public.

If the documents have been made available under an Open Content Licence (especially Creative Commons Licences), you may exercise further usage rights as specified in the indicated licence.



<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-sa/4.0/>

1397²⁰²⁴

SOEP Survey Papers
Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)

SOEP-Core – 2022: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP-M3-M6, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

Running since 1984, the German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP) is a wide-ranging representative longitudinal study of private households, located at the German Institute for Economic Research, DIW Berlin.

The aim of the SOEP Survey Papers Series is to thoroughly document the survey's data collection and data processing. The SOEP Survey Papers is comprised of the following series:

Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente)
Series B – Survey Reports (Methodenberichte)
Series C – Data Documentation (Datendokumentationen)
Series D – Variable Descriptions and Coding
Series E – SOEPmonitors
Series F – SOEP Newsletters
Series G – General Issues and Teaching Materials

The SOEP Survey Papers are available at <http://www.diw.de/soepsurveyspapers>

Editors:

Dr. Carina Cornesse, DIW Berlin and University of Bremen
Dr. Jan Goebel, DIW Berlin
Prof. Dr. Cornelia Kristen, University of Bamberg and DIW Berlin
Prof. Dr. Philipp Lersch, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
Prof. Dr. Carsten Schröder, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Jürgen Schupp, DIW Berlin and Freie Universität Berlin
Prof. Dr. Sabine Zinn, DIW Berlin and Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin

Please cite this paper as follows:

SOEP Group, 2024. SOEP-Core – 2022: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP-M3-M6, with Reference to Variables). SOEP Survey Papers 1397: Series A – Survey Instruments (Erhebungsinstrumente). Berlin: DIW Berlin/SOEP



This work is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution-ShareAlike 4.0 International License.
© 2024 by SOEP

ISSN: 2193-5580 (online)

DIW Berlin
German Socio-Economic Panel (SOEP)
Mohrenstr. 58
10117 Berlin
Germany

soeppapers@diw.de

SOEP-Core – 2022: Household (IAB-BAMF-SOEP-M3-M6, with Reference to Variables)

SOEP Group

2024

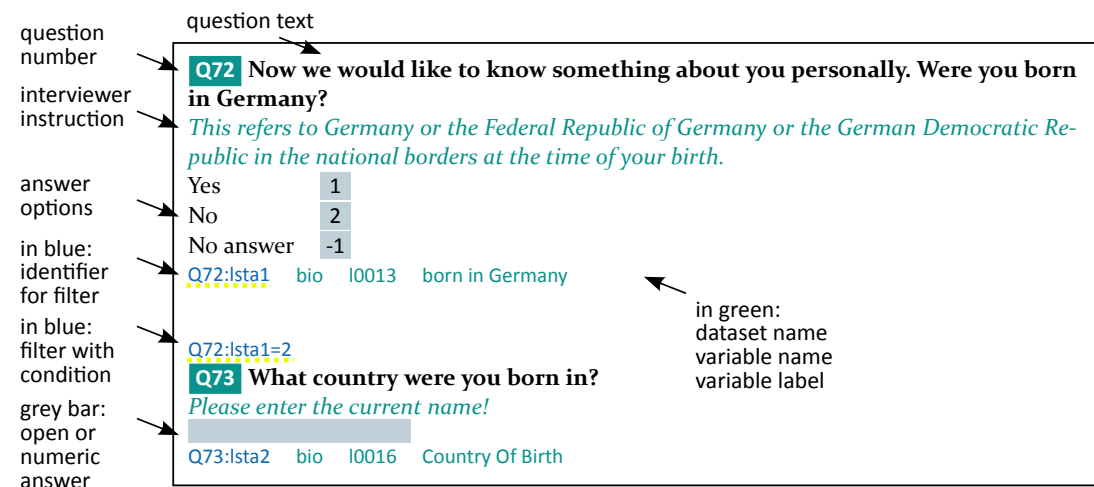
The variable names mentioned in this document belong to a collection of datasets, which is released with doi:10.5684/soep.core.v39o.

Contents

B001 Questions about private accomodation	5
B002 Questions about shared accomodation	14
B003 Accomodation in general	17
B004 State benefits	18
B005 Loans	30
B006 People in need of care in the household	31
B007 Language in the household	33
B007a Children from birth year 2005 on	33

Reading Aid

This representation of the questionnaire contains the same informations as the portal paneldata.org.



Here, in addition to the *question number*, *question text*, *interviewer instructions*, and *answer options*, you find printed in green the *file name* and the *variable name* with the *variable label*, which contains information from the question. If you see rows of green lines below the answer option, the questionnaire defines several variables or informations are stored in more than one data set.

The *routing by filters* is depicted in blue.

Each variable is preceded by an identifier, which usually contains the question number and which is used when the variable is used in filters in subsequent questions. Such filters are usually placed as input filters (gatekeepers) at the beginning of a question. An identifier that is referred to in the input filter of a subsequent question is marked yellow as an example.

This reading aid does not cover a few exceptional cases: If the filter (as gatekeeper) only affects one of several variables for a question, the filter is printed in blue behind the variable. There you will also find a "go to" command in the form 2 @ Q73. Here, the questionnaire skips to question 73 if answer 2 was given.

Phrases that are not already translated in English are displayed in German and preceded by [de].

PL1 Date of last survey**PL2** Reference year=calendar year 2021**PL3** Are there children in your household who were born in or after 2005?

Yes 1

No 2

PL3:h1k0044_v2 bmh bmh_pl3_q310 Children born 2005 or later

PL3:h1k0044_v2 hl h1k0044_v2 Children in HH born max. 17 years before survey year

PL4 Number of children in the household (born in 2005 or later)

0:10

PL4:prev_nrkid bmh bmh_pl4_q310 Number of children in household

PL4:prev_nrkid hl prev_nrkid Number of children in household

PL5_1-10 Child's first name:

PL5_1-10:h1knam bmkind pid [de] Unveränderliche Personennummer Kind

PL5_1-10:h1knam bmkind h1knam [de] Vorname des Kindes

PL5_1-10:h1knam kidlong pid Never Changing Person ID

PL6_1-10 [1st child] Year of birth:

2022 2022

2021 2021

2020 2020

2019 2019

2018 2018

2017 2017

2016 2016

2015 2015

2014 2014

2013 2013

2012 2012

2011 2011

2010 2010

2009 2009

2008 2008

2007 2007

2006 2006

2005 2005

Can't / don't want to answer -1

PL6_1-10:k_birthy_v2 bmkind k_birthy_v2 [de] Kind Geburtsjahr

PL6_1-10:k_birthy_v2 kidlong k_birthy_h Year Of Birth (harmonized)

PL6_1-10:k_birthy_v2 kidlong k_birthy_v2 [de] Geburtsjahr [2000-2022]

Q004 The following questions are about your household as a whole rather than about individual persons in your household. The issues of housing, social transfers and kindergarten and school attendance of children are examined.

Q005 In what type of accommodation are you currently living?

In communal accommodation for refugees	1
In a private apartment, a private house	2
Another kind of accommodation	3
Q005:hlj0005_v2 bmh bmh_05_q310 Type of accomodation	1@Q045, 2@Q007
Q005:hlj0005_v2 hl hlj0005_h [de] Art der Unterkunft [harmonisiert]	1@Q045, 2@Q007
Q005:hlj0005_v2 hl hlj0005_v2 [de] Art der Unterkunft [2019-2022]	1@Q045, 2@Q007

Q005:hlj0005_v2=3

Q006 What kind of accommodation is it?

School dormitory / youth residence / student residence	1
Employee residence	2
Nursing home / retirement home	3
Other residence / accommodation	4
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Q006:hlf0155_v3 bmh bmh_06_q310 Type dormitory	
Q006:hlf0155_v3 hl hlf0155_h [de] Unterkuftsart Wohnheim [harmonisiert]	
Q006:hlf0155_v3 hl hlf0155_v3 [de] Wohnheim [2019-2022]	

B001 Questions about private accomodation

Q005:hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q007 Are there further apartments in this building in which refugees live?

Yes, one other apartment	1
Yes, several other apartments	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1
Q007:hlj0006 bmh bmh_07_q310 Additional dwellings for refugees in house	
Q007:hlj0006 hl hlj0006 Additional dwellings for refugees in house	

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q008 In order to respond to this questionnaire, the Life in Germany study, it is important to clarify whether there has been a change in your living situation since the last survey of your household or whether everything has remained the same. The following question concerns the composition of your household, i.e. whether it consists of the same people in the same apartment.

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q009 Which of these statements applies to your household's living arrangements since you last took part in the study?

The last survey was on [date]

Survey in the same abode, at the same address

1

Survey for the first time in this abode, at this address

2

Q009:hlf0523_v2 bmh bmh_09_q310 Change of living situation

Q009:hlf0523_v2 hl hlf0523_v2 [de] Wohnsituation Ihres Haushalts seit der letzten Befragung [2021-2022]

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q011 Why is the household now in this abode, at this address?

The entire household moved

1

One or more participants in this study has / have joined the household

2

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

Q011:hlf0096 bmh bmh_11_q310 Why is the household now under this address?

Q011:hlf0096 hl hlf0096 [de] Warum befindet sich der Haushalt jetzt in dieser Wohnung, unter dieser Adresse

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q012 When was this change, i.e. the move into your current apartment, after the aforementioned move?

Month

January

1

February

2

March

3

April

4

May

5

June

6

July

7

August

8

September

9

October

10

November

11

December

12

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

Q012:hlf0107_v2 bmh bmh_02_02 in this dwelling since year

Q012:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_h [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung [harmonisiert]

Q012:hlf0107_v2 hl hlf0107_v2 [de] Seit wann in dieser Wohnung (Viersteller) [1999-2022]

Year

2022 2022
 2021 2021
 Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q012:hlf0106 bmh bmh_02_01 in this dwelling since month
 Q012:hlf0106 hl hlf0106 in this dwelling since month

Q009:hlf0523_v2=2

Q013 What was the most important reason for this change?

Please take a look at list 1.

Termination or insecure tenancy	1
Work reasons (e.g. change of job, training or degree course)	2
Family reasons (e.g. change in your relationship, moving away from your parental home or inheritance)	3
Apartment-related reasons (e.g. cost, size or furnishings)	4
Living environment / location of the apartment	5
The authorities gave notice that I/ & nbspwe would be relocated	7
Other reason	6
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q013:hlf0108_v17 bmh bmh_13_q310 Main reason for change
 Q013:hlf0108_v17 hl hlf0108_h [de] Hauptgrund fuer letzten Wohnungswechsel
 [harmonisiert]
 Q013:hlf0108_v17 hl hlf0108_v17 Main reason for change

[Other reasons] Please specify:

Q013:humzso bmh bmh_03_02 Other reason (text)

Q009:hlf0523_v2=2

Q013a How would you rate your current apartment compared to the last one? Has it improved compared to your last apartment, is your current apartment roughly equivalent, or has it worsened?

			Improved	Roughly equivalent	Worsened	Can't / don't want to answer
How is it in terms of the financial burden (e.g. rent)?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of the apartment size?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of home furnishings?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of the residential area / location?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of the living environment (noise, exhaust fumes, dirt)?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of transport links?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of relationships / neighbourhood contacts?			1	2	3	-1
How is it in terms of relationships / contacts to the landlord / house management?			1	2	3	-1
Q013a:hlf0126	bmh	bmh_04_01	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances			
Q013a:hlf0126	hl	hlf0126	Old vs. New Dwelling: Finances			
Q013a:hlf0127	bmh	bmh_04_02	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size			
Q013a:hlf0127	hl	hlf0127	Old vs. New Dwelling: Size			
Q013a:hlf0128	bmh	bmh_04_03	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing			
Q013a:hlf0128	hl	hlf0128	Old vs. New Dwelling: Furnishing			
Q013a:hlf0129	bmh	bmh_04_04	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location			
Q013a:hlf0129	hl	hlf0129	Old vs. New Dwelling: Location			
Q013a:hlf0130	bmh	bmh_04_05	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment			
Q013a:hlf0130	hl	hlf0130	Old vs. New Dwelling: Residential Environment			
Q013a:hlf0131	bmh	bmh_04_06	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection			
Q013a:hlf0131	hl	hlf0131	Old vs. New Dwelling: Traffic Connection			
Q013a:hlf0132	bmh	bmh_04_07	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood			
Q013a:hlf0132	hl	hlf0132	Old vs. New Dwelling: Neighborhood			
Q013a:hlf0526	bmh	bmh_04_08	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement			
Q013a:hlf0526	hl	hlf0526	Old vs. New Dwelling: Rental Agreement			

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q014 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves 1:9

Q014:hlf0642 bmh bmh_14_q310 Number of relocations since last survey

Q014:hlf0642 hl hlf0642 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q015 We'd now like to discuss your current apartment.

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q016 How did you find this apartment?

via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet

1

through a state agency

2

via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross

3

via relatives

4

via friends / acquaintances

5

other

6

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

Q016:hlf0008 bmh bmh_16_q310 Find dwelling by:

Q016:hlf0008 hl hlf0008 Find dwelling by

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q017 How would you describe the area you live in?*Please take a look at list 2.*

A residential area with mostly old buildings

1

A residential area with mostly newer buildings

2

A residential and commercial area with flats, houses, shops and businesses

3

A commercial area (shops, banks, offices) with few residential dwellings

4

An industrial area with few residential dwellings

5

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

Q017:hlf0153_v4 bmh bmh_05 Residential Area

Q017:hlf0153_v4 hl hlf0153_h [de] Wohngegend des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]

Q017:hlf0153_v4 hl hlf0153_v5 Residential area of the target household (head of household)

Q009;hlf0523_v2=2

Q018 Which of the following is the best description of your current accommodation?*Please take a look at list 3.*

Residential farm / agricultural building	1
Freestanding detached / semi-detached house for one or two families	2
A one- or two-family dwelling that is part of a terraced or semi-detached house	3
Residential building with 3 to 4 apartments	4
Residential building with 5 to 8 apartments	5
Residential building with 9 or more apartments (but maximum 8 floors; thus not a high-rise building)	6
High-rise building (9 or more floors)	7
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q018:hlf0154_v3 bmh bmh_06 House type

Q018:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_h [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes [harmonisiert]

Q018:hlf0154_v3 hl hlf0154_v3 [de] Haustyp des Zielhaushaltes (Haushaltsvorstand)
[1993-2022]

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q020 Has anything changed in relation to the size of your apartment within the last year, e.g. due to renovations or altered use?

Yes 1

No 2

Q020:hlf0018 bmh bmh_09 Size of dwelling unchanged

Q020:hlf0018 hl hlf0018 Size of dwelling unchanged

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q021 How much living space does this apartment have in total?

square metres 1:999

Q021:hlf0019_v1 bmh bmh_10 Size of living space (m2)

Q021:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_h [de] Wohnflaeche insgesamt in qm [harmonisiert]

Q021:hlf0019_v1 hl hlf0019_v1 [de] Qm Wohnflaeche [1984, 1998-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q022 And how many rooms are in your apartment?*This means rooms over 6m2 in size, excluding the kitchen and bathroom*

Rooms 1:99

Q022:hlf0021_v1 bmh bmh_11 Number of rooms

Q022:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_h [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [harmonisiert]

Q022:hlf0021_v1 hl hlf0021_v1 [de] Anzahl der Wohnraeume [1984-1990, 1998-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q023 How would you rate the overall size of your apartment?

For your household, is it....

much too small	1
slightly too small	2
just right	3
slightly too large	4
much too large	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q023:hlf0071_v1 bmh bmh_12 Assessment of living space

Q023:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_h [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [harmonisiert]

Q023:hlf0071_v1 hl hlf0071_v1 [de] Beurteilung der Wohnungsgroesse [1984, 1998-2022]

Q005;hlj0005_v2=2:3

Q040 The following questions are about living costs. Here is the first question: Do you live in this apartment as the main tenant, a subtenant or as the owner?*In the case of rent-free tenancy or right of abode, please enter 'main tenant'.*

Main tenant	1
Subtenant	2
Owner	3
Nursing home / retirement home	4

Q040:hlf0001_v4 bmh bmh_40_q310 Tenant or owner 3@Q061 4@Q044

Q040:hlf0001_v4 hl hlf0001_v4 Tenant or owner 3@Q061 4@Q044

Q040;hlf0001_v4=1:2

Q041 Is it subsidised housing?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q041:hlf0011_v6 bmh bmh_27 Government-subsidized housing

Q041:hlf0011_v6 hl hlf0011_v6 Government-subsidized housing

Q040;hlf0001_v4=1:2

Q041a Do you have a certificate of entitlement to subsidised housing (Wohnberechtigungsschein)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q041a:hlf0692 bmh bmh_41a_q310 Permit for subsidized housing

Q041a:hlf0692 hl hlf0692 [de] Wohnberechtigungsschein

Q040;hlf0001_v4=1:2

Q042 Is it an apartment provided by the owner at a reduced rate, e.g. by your employer or because of caretaker duties or by relatives?

We also mean rent-free tenancy or right of abode here.

Yes 1

No 2

Q042:hlf0073 bmh bmh_28 Rent reduced by landlord

Q042:hlf0073 hl hlf0073 Rent Reduced By Landlord

Q040;hlf0001_v4=1:2

Q042a Who or which institution owns the apartment?

Private owner(s) 1

Private company 2

Cooperatively owned 3

Charitable organisation (church, foundations, or similar) 4

Local government apartment 5

Company-owned apartment 6

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q042a:hlf0013_v4 bmh bmh_29 Owner of dwelling

Q042a:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_h [de] Eigentüemer der Wohnung [harmonisiert]

Q042a:hlf0013_v4 hl hlf0013_v4 Type of apartment owner

Q040;hlf0001_v4=1:2, 4

Q044 How much is the monthly rent at present?

Please tell us how much you pay in rent with or without service charges, depending on which number you know best.

Euros 1:99999

Q044:hlf0074_v2 bmh bmh_30_01 Rent: Amount per mont (EUR)

Q044:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_h [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q044:hlf0074_v2 hl hlf0074_v2 [de] Hoehe der monatlichen Miete (Euro) [2002-2022]

I don't pay the rent, but I do pay the service charges 2

I don't pay the rent or the service charges 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q044:hlf0075_v2 bmh bmh_30_02 Don't pay any rent 3,-1@B003

2@Q044b

Q044:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_h [de] Zahle keine Miete 3,-1@B003

[harmonisiert] 2@Q044b

Q044:hlf0075_v2 hl hlf0075_v2 [de] Zahle keine Miete [2014-2022] 3,-1@B003

2@Q044b

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

Q044a Is heating included in the rental price given above?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q044a:hlf0607 bmh bmh_31 Costs of heating included in rent

Q044a:hlf0607 hl hlf0607 [de] Heizkosten in mietpreis enthalten

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

Q044b How much do you pay on average for heating per month (incl. hot water)?*If you don't know the exact amount, please tell us the fixed rate paid for heating or just guess.*

Euros per month 1:99999

Q044b:hlf0069_v5 bmh bmh_32_01 Costs of heating: amount per month (EUR)

Q044b:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_h [de] Pauschale bzw. durchschnittlich monatliche Heizkosten (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q044b:hlf0069_v5 hl hlf0069_v5 [de] Betrag Heizkosten/Monat [2002-2014, 2016-2022]

No heating costs 1

Q044b:hlf0077_v3 bmh bmh_32_02 Costs of heating per month

Q044b:hlf0077_v3 hl hlf0077_v3 No average monthly heating costs

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

Q044c Is electricity included in the rental price given above?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q044c:hlf0608 bmh bmh_33 Costs of electricity included in rent

Q044c:hlf0608 hl hlf0608 Electricity Costs included in Rent

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

Q044d How much do you pay on average for electricity per month?*If you don't know the exact amount, please tell us the fixed rate paid for electricity or just guess.*

Euros per month 1:99999

Q044d:hlf0078 bmh bmh_34_01 Cost of electricity per month

Q044d:hlf0078 hl hlf0078 Cost Of Electricity Per Month

I don't pay for electricity 1

Q044d:hlf0079_v3 bmh bmh_44d_q310 Monthly costs for electricity

Q044d:hlf0079_v3 hl hlf0079_v3 Monthly costs for electricity

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=2,3,-1

Q044e Are the service charges for water, refuse collection etc., in other words, all other charges that haven't yet been mentioned, included in the rental price you just gave?

Yes

No

Can't / don't want to answer

Q044e:hlf0610 bmh bmh_35 Shared Costs included in rent

Q044e:hlf0610 hl hlf0610 Shared Costs included in rent

Q044;hlf0075_v2!=3,-1

Q044f How much are the average monthly service charges for water, refuse collection etc., i.e. all other charges that haven't yet been mentioned?

If you don't know the exact amount, please give them as fixed rates or just guess.

Euros per month

Q044f:hlf0081_v2 bmh bmh_36_01 Shared Costs: Amount/month (EUR)

Q044f:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_h [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q044f:hlf0081_v2 hl hlf0081_v2 [de] Monatl Hoehe der Umlagen (DM) [2002-2014, 2016-2022]

No other charges

Q044f:hlf0082_v3 bmh bmh_44f_q310 Monthly additional cost

Q044f:hlf0082_v3 hl hlf0082_v3 Monthly additional cost

Can't / don't want to answer

B002 Questions about shared accomodation

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q045 In order to respond to this questionnaire, the Life in Germany study, it is important to clarify whether there has been a change in your living situation since the last survey of your household or whether everything has remained the same.

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q046 Which of these statements applies to your household's living arrangements since you last took part in the study?

The last survey was on [date]

Same shared accommodation and same premises

Same shared accommodation, but different premises (move within the accommodation)

Move to another shared accommodation

Q046:hlf0644 bmh bmh_46_q310 Living situation household 1@Q051,2@Q049,3@Q047

Q046:hlf0644 hl hlf0644 Living Situation Household 1@Q051,2@Q049,3@Q047

Q046:hlf0644=3

Q047 What kind of shared accommodation is it?

Small-scale shared accommodation with individual, partitioned living areas	1
Large shared accommodation	2
Other shared accommodation	3
No answer	-1

Q047:hlj0019 bmh bmh_47_q310 Type of shared accommodation

Q047:hlj0019 hl hlj0019 Type of accommodation

Q046:hlf0644=3

Q048 When did you move into this shared accommodation?

Year	2021:2022
Month	1:12

Q048:hlj0020	bmh	bmh_48_01_q310	Moving into this shared accommodation - Year
Q048:hlj0020	hl	hlj0020	Moving into this shared accommodation - Year
Q048:hlj0021	bmh	bmh_48_02_q310	Moving into this shared accommodation - Month
Q048:hlj0021	hl	hlj0021	Moving into this shared accommodation - Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q046:hlf0644=2,3

Q049 What were the main reasons for this change, i.e. reasons for moving or moving out?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Shared accommodation was closed, being renovated, being converted	1
The authorities gave notice that I/ spwe would be relocated	1
Authorities gave notice for other reasons	1
Family reasons	1
Other reasons	1
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q049:hlf0645 bmh bmh_49_01_q310 Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing

Q049:hlf0645 hl hlf0645 Closure, renovation, reconstruction of the communal housing

Q049:hlf0646	bmh	bmh_49_02_q310	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
Q049:hlf0646	hl	hlf0646	Request by the authority to relocate the domicile
Q049:hlf0647	bmh	bmh_49_03_q310	Request by the authorities, other reasons
Q049:hlf0647	hl	hlf0647	Request by the authorities, other reasons
Q049:hlf0648	bmh	bmh_49_04_q310	Shared accommodation: Family reasons
Q049:hlf0648	hl	hlf0648	[de] Gemeinschaftsunterkunft: Familiaere Gruende
Q049:hlf0649	bmh	bmh_49_05_q310	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons
Q049:hlf0649	hl	hlf0649	Quit Job Because Of Other Reasons

Q046;hlf0644=2,3

Q050 How many times have you moved since you last took part in the survey?

Number of moves 1:9

Q050:hlf0650 bmh bmh_50_q310 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Q050:hlf0650 hl hlf0650 Number of Relocations Since Last Survey

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q051 Is there a self-contained accommodation unit available for you personally or your family?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q051:hlj0022 bmh bmh_51_q310 Separated dwelling unit

Q051:hlj0022 hl hlj0022 Separated dwelling unit

Q051;hlj0022=1

Q052 How many people in total share your accommodation unit?

Persons 1:20

Q052:hlj0023 bmh bmh_52_q310 Number of persons in dwelling unit

Q052:hlj0023 hl hlj0023 Number of persons in dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q051;hlj0022=1

Q053 Approximately how large is the living area of this accommodation unit in total?

square metres 1:999

Q053:hlj0024 bmh bmh_53_q310 Size of dwelling unit

Q053:hlj0024 hl hlj0024 Size of dwelling unit

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q055 Do you or does anyone else in your household own a simple mobile phone or a smartphone?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

Yes, a simple mobile phone 1

Yes, a smartphone 1

No, none of the above 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q055:hlf0241_v6 bmh bmh_55_01_q310 Owning a mobile
Q055:hlf0241_v6 hl hlf0241_v6 [de] Besitz eines einfachen Mobiltelefons
[2017-2022]Q055:hlf0241_v8 bmh bmh_55_02_q310 Owning a Smartphone
Q055:hlf0241_v8 hl hlf0241_v8 [de] Besitz eines Smartphones [2017-2022]Q055:hlf0241_v7 bmh bmh_55_03_q310 Don't own a mobile or smartphone
Q055:hlf0241_v7 hl hlf0241_v7 [de] Kein Besitz eines Mobiltelefons oder
Smartphones [2017-2022]

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q057 Do you or does another member of the household pay rent for your accommodation?

Yes 1

No 2

No answer -1

Q057:hlj0028 bmh bmh_57_q310 Rent 2,-
1@Q059Q057:hlj0028 hl hlj0028 Rent 2,-
1@Q059

Q057;hlj0028=1

Q058 How much is the monthly rent at present?

Euros 1:99999

Q058:hlj0029 bmh bmh_58_01_q310 Shared accomodation: Rent/month

Q058:hlj0029 hl hlj0029 Rent/month

Don't know 1

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q058:hlj0030 bmh bmh_58_02_q310 Shared accomodation: Rent/month - do not know

Q058:hlj0030 hl hlj0030 Rent/month - do not know

Q005;hlj0005_v2=1

Q059 What about crime? How safe is it in your accommodation?

Very safe 1

Quite safe 2

Quite unsafe 3

Very unsafe 4

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q059:hlj0031 bmh bmh_59_q310 Security of this accomodation

Q059:hlj0031 hl hlj0031 Security of this accommodation

B003 Accomodation in general

Q061 Are you currently only allowed to live in a certain place or state due to legal regulations / restrictions or can you choose your place of residence yourself?

I am only allowed to live in a certain place 1

I am only allowed to live in a certain federal state 2

I can choose my own place of residence 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q061:hlf0651 bmh bmh_61_q310 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

Q061:hlf0651 hl hlf0651 Rules and Restrictions with Regards to Place of Living

Q062 Are you currently looking for somewhere to live?

Yes				1
No				2
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
Q062:hlf0652	bmh	bmh_62_q310	Apartment Search, Currently	2,- 1@Q063a
Q062:hlf0652	hl	hlf0652	Apartment Search, Currently	2,- 1@Q063a

Q062:hlf0652=1

Q063 Which of the following have you used to look for somewhere to live?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet				1
through a state agency				1
via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross				1
via relatives				1
via friends / acquaintances				1
other				1
Can't / don't want to answer				-1
Q063:hlf0653	bmh	bmh_63_01_q310	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet	
Q063:hlf0653	hl	hlf0653	via newspaper advertisements, advertisements on the internet	
Q063:hlf0654	bmh	bmh_63_02_q310	through a state agency	
Q063:hlf0654	hl	hlf0654	through a state agency	
Q063:hlf0655	bmh	bmh_63_03_q310	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross	
Q063:hlf0655	hl	hlf0655	via aid organisations such as AWO, Caritas, Red Cross	
Q063:hlf0656	bmh	bmh_63_04_q310	via relatives	
Q063:hlf0656	hl	hlf0656	via relatives	
Q063:hlf0657	bmh	bmh_63_05_q310	Friends, Acquaintances	
Q063:hlf0657	hl	hlf0657	Friends, Acquaintances	
Q063:hlf0658	bmh	bmh_63_06_q310	Other Apr Prev Yr	
Q063:hlf0658	hl	hlf0658	Other Apr Prev Yr	

B004 State benefits

Q063a The following section concerns state benefits which you receive or another household member receives.

Q064 Have you or another household member received any of the following state benefits in <base year>?

Please take a look at list 4.

	Yes	No
Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)	1	2
Child benefit (Kindergeld)	1	2
Child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) (benefit applied for in addition to child benefit for low-income earners)	1	2
Benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) for one or more children	1	2
Unemployment benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II, also known as Hartz IV) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs	1	2
Payouts from nursing care insurance (Pflegeversicherung)	1	2
Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen)	1	2
Basic provision (Grundsicherung) for old age and in the event of reduced earning capacity	1	2
Housing benefit (rent allowance and homeowners' allowance) (Wohngeld (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss))	1	2

Q064:hlc0193_v2	bmh	bmh_64_q310	Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calender Year	1@Q065
Q064:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_h	[de] Leistungen nach dem Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz im letzten Kalenderjahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q065
Q064:hlc0193_v2	hl	hlc0193_v2	[de] Leistungen nach dem Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz (AsylbLG) im letzten Jahr [2019-2022]	1@Q065
Q064:hlc0039_v3	bmh	bmh_59_01	Prev. year: Child Allowance	1@Q067
Q064:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_h	[de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q067
Q064:hlc0039_v3	hl	hlc0039_v3	[de] Kindergeldbezug letztes Jahr [1996-2022]	1@Q067
Q064:hlc0049_v2	bmh	bmh_59_04	Prev. year: Supplementary child benefit	1@Q069
Q064:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_h	[de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q069
Q064:hlc0049_v2	hl	hlc0049_v2	[de] Kinderzuschlag letztes Jahr (Fragepraezisierung) [2010-2022]	1@Q069
Q064:hlc0188	bmh	bmh_59_07	Prev. year: Educational Package	1@Q071
Q064:hlc0188	hl	hlc0188	Educational Package 2016	1@Q071
Q064:hlc0052	bmh	bmh_59_10	Prev. year: Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy	1@Q073
Q064:hlc0052	hl	hlc0052	Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year	1@Q073
Q064:hlc0077	bmh	bmh_59_13	Prev. year: Long-term care insurance benefits	1@Q075
Q064:hlc0077	hl	hlc0077	III Family Members Support In 2005	1@Q075
Q064:hlc0055_v1	bmh	bmh_59_16	Prev. year: Subsistence Support	1@Q077
Q064:hlc0055_v1	hl	hlc0055_h	[de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q077
Q064:hlc0055_v1	hl	hlc0055_v1	[de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr [1984, 1991, 2010-2022]	1@Q077
Q064:hlc0061_v2	bmh	bmh_59_19	Prev. year: Basic financial security in old	1@Q079
Q064:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_h	[de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q079
Q064:hlc0061_v2	hl	hlc0061_v2	[de] Grundsicherung im Alter Vorjahr [2010-2022]	1@Q079
Q064:hlc0080_v1	bmh	bmh_59_22	Prev. year: Housing Assistance	1@Q081
Q064:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_h	[de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss Vorjahr [harmonisiert]	1@Q081
Q064:hlc0080_v1	hl	hlc0080_v1	[de] Wohngeld 2016 [1984, 1991-2022]	1@Q081

Q064:hlc0193_v2=1

Q065 For how many months did you or your household receive benefits under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q065:hlc0196	bmh	bmh_65_q310	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calender Year
Q065:hlc0196	hl	hlc0196	Number of Months, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calender Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0193_v2=1

Q066 How much did you or your household receive on average per month under the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG) in <base year>?

Euros 1:99999

Q066:hlc0197 bmh bmh_66_q310 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Q066:hlc0197 hl hlc0197 Amount, Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act, Last Calendar Year

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0039_v3=1

Q067 For how many months did you or your household receive child benefit (Kindergeld) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q067:hlc0041 bmh bmh_59_02 Prev. year: Child Allowance: Months

Q067:hlc0041 hl hlc0041 Child Allowance In 2005, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0039_v3=1

Q068 How much child benefit (Kindergeld) did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

Please give the amount excluding supplements ("Kindergeldzuschlag"), where applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q068:hlc0042_v2 bmh bmh_59_03 Prev. year: Child Allowance: Amount/month (EUR)

Q068:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_h [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q068:hlc0042_v2 hl hlc0042_v2 [de] Kindergeld letzt.J Betrag (Monat) (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0049_v2=1

Q069 For how many months did you or your household receive child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q069:hlc0050_v2 bmh bmh_59_05 Prev. year: Supplementary child benefit: Months

Q069:hlc0050_v2 hl hlc0050_h [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr [harmonisiert]

Q069:hlc0050_v2 hl hlc0050_v2 [de] Kinderzuschlag Anzahl Monate Vorjahr (Frageexplizierung) [2010-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0049_v2=1

Q070 How much child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

Euros 1:99999

Q070:hlc0051_v2 bmh bmh_59_06 Prev. year: Supplementary child benefit: Amount/mont (EUR)

Q070:hlc0051_v2 hl hlc0051_h [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q070:hlc0051_v2 hl hlc0051_v2 [de] Kinderzuschlag Betrag Monat Vorjahr (Fragenpraezisierung) [2010-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0188=1

Q071 For how many months did you or your household receive benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q071:hlc0189 bmh bmh_59_08 Prev. year: Educational Package: Months

Q071:hlc0189 hl hlc0189 Educational Package 2016, Number of Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0188=1

Q072 What was the average amount of benefit from the education package (Bildungspaket) that you or your household received per month in <base year>?

Euros 1:99999

Q072:hlc0190 bmh bmh_59_09 Prev. year: Educational Package: Amount/month (EUR)

Q072:hlc0190 hl hlc0190 Amount Educational Package 2016/Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0052=1

Q073 For how many months did you or your household receive unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q073:hlc0053 bmh bmh_59_11 Prev. year: Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy: Months

Q073:hlc0053 hl hlc0053 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0052=1

Q074 How much unemployment benefit II (Hartz IV), including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs, did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

Euros 1:99999

Q074:hlc0054 bmh bmh_59_12 Prev. year: Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy: Amount/month

Q074:hlc0054 hl hlc0054 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy prev year, Amt./Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0077=1

Q075 For how many months did you or your household receive long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q075:hlc0078 bmh bmh_59_14 Prev. year: Long-term care insurance benefits: Months

Q075:hlc0078 hl hlc0078 Compulsory Long Term Care Insurance, prev. year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0077=1

Q076 How much long-term care insurance benefits (Pflegeversicherung) did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

Euros 1:99999

Q076:hlc0079_v2 bmh bmh_59_15 Prev. year: Long-term care insurance benefits: Amount/month (EUR)

Q076:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_h [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q076:hlc0079_v2 hl hlc0079_v2 [de] Leistungen der Pflegeversicherung (Betrag pro Monat) (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0055_v1=1

Q077 For how many months did you or your household receive ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q077:hlc0057 bmh bmh_59_17 Prev. year: Subsistence Support: Months

Q077:hlc0057 hl hlc0057 Subsistence Support prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0055_v1=1

Q078 How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q078:hlc0059_v2	bmh	bmh_59_18	Prev. year: Subsistence Support: Amount/month (EUR)
Q078:hlc0059_v2	hl	hlc0059_h	[de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [harmonisiert]
Q078:hlc0059_v2	hl	hlc0059_v2	[de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Vorjahr (Betrag im Monat) (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0061_v2=1

Q079 For how many months did you or your household receive the basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q079:hlc0062	bmh	bmh_59_20	Prev. year: Basic financial security in old: Months
Q079:hlc0062	hl	hlc0062	basic financial security in old age prev year, months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0061_v2=1

Q080 How much basic subsistence income (Grundsicherung) for the elderly or for people with reduced earning capacity did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q080:hlc0063	bmh	bmh_59_21	Prev. year: Basic financial security in old age: Amount/month (EUR)
Q080:hlc0063	hl	hlc0063	basic financial security in old age prev year, per month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064;hlc0080_v1=1

Q081 For how many months did you or your household receive housing benefit (rent allowance and homeowners' allowance) (Wohngeld (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss)) in <base year>?

Number of months 1:12

Q081:hlc0081	bmh	bmh_59_23	Prev. year: Housing Assistance: Months
Q081:hlc0081	hl	hlc0081	Housing Assistance prev year, Months

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q064:hlc0080_v1=1

Q082 How much housing benefit (rent allowance and homeowners' allowance) (Wohngeld (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss)) did you or your household receive on average per month in <base year>?

If not included in the accommodation costs of ALG II (unemployment benefit II), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or old age pension (Grundsicherung).

Euros 1:99999

Q082:hlc0082_v2 bmh bmh_59_24 Prev. year: Housing Assistance: Amount/month (EUR)
 Q082:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_h [de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro)
 [harmonisiert]
 Q082:hlc0082_v2 hl hlc0082_v2 [de] Wohngeld, Lastenzuschuss pro Monat (Euro)
 [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083 What's the situation now? Do you or another household member currently receive one of the following state benefits?

Please take a look at list 4.

	Yes	No
Benefits under the German Asylum Seekers Benefits Act (AsylbLG)	1	2
Child benefit (Kindergeld)	1	2
Child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) (benefit applied for in addition to child benefit for low-income earners)	1	2
Benefits from the education package (Bildungspaket) for one or more children	1	2
Unemployment benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II, also known as Hartz IV) including income support (Sozialgeld) and accommodation costs	1	2
Payouts from nursing care insurance (Pflegeversicherung)	1	2
Ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen)	1	2
Basic provision (Grundsicherung) for old age and in the event of reduced earning capacity	1	2
Housing benefit (rent allowance and homeowners' allowance) (Wohngeld (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss))	1	2

Q083:hlj0032	bmh	bmh_83_q310	Benefits According to The Asylum Seekers Benefits Act	1@Q084
Q083:hlj0032	hl	hlj0032	[de] Leistungen nach dem Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz (AsylbLG)	1@Q084
Q083:hlc0044_v2	bmh	bmh_60_01	Today: Child benefit	1@Q085
Q083:hlc0044_v2	hl	hlc0044_h	[de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q085
Q083:hlc0044_v2	hl	hlc0044_v2	[de] Kindergeldbezug heute (Ja/Nein) [2010-2022]	1@Q085
Q083:hlc0046_v4	bmh	bmh_60_04	Today: Educational and participation package	1@Q087
Q083:hlc0046_v4	hl	hlc0046_h	[de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q087
Q083:hlc0046_v4	hl	hlc0046_v4	[de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute (Ja/Nein) (mit Frageerläuterung) [2011-2022]	1@Q087
Q083:hlc0191	bmh	bmh_60_06	Today: Educational Package	1@Q088
Q083:hlc0191	hl	hlc0191	Educational Package Today	1@Q088
Q083:hlc0064_v2	bmh	bmh_60_08	Today: Unemployment Subsidy, Social Subsidy	1@Q089
Q083:hlc0064_v2	hl	hlc0064_h	[de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q089
Q083:hlc0064_v2	hl	hlc0064_v2	[de] ALG II, Sozialgeld, Unterhaltskosten heute (Ja/Nein) [2010-2022]	1@Q089
Q083:hlc0085_v6	bmh	bmh_60_10	Today: Long-term care insurance benefits	1@Q090
Q083:hlc0085_v6	hl	hlc0085_h	[de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [harmonisiert]	1@Q090
Q083:hlc0085_v6	hl	hlc0085_v6	[de] Pflegevers. Leistungen [2010-2022]	1@Q090
Q083:hlc0067_v1	bmh	bmh_60_12	Today: Subsistence support	1@Q091
Q083:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_h	[de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q091
Q083:hlc0067_v1	hl	hlc0067_v1	[de] Laufende Hilfe heute [1995-1998, 2010-2022]	1@Q091
Q083:hlc0070_v2	bmh	bmh_60_14	Today: Old-Age Basic Income Support	1@Q092
Q083:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_h	[de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q092
Q083:hlc0070_v2	hl	hlc0070_v2	[de] Alter/Erwerbsminderung heute (Ja/Nein) [2010-2022]	1@Q092
Q083:hlc0083_v1	bmh	bmh_60_16	Today: Housing allowance (rent and expense benefits)	1@Q093
Q083:hlc0083_v1	hl	hlc0083_h	[de] Wohngeld heute [harmonisiert]	1@Q093
Q083:hlc0083_v1	hl	hlc0083_v1	[de] Wohngeld heute (ja/nein) [1995-1998, 2010-2022]	1@Q093

Q083:hlj0032=1

Q084 What is the average amount of money per month that you or your household currently receive under the German Asylum Seeker's Benefit Act ("Asylbewerberleistungsgesetz, AsylbLG")?

Euros 1:99999

Q084:hlj0033	bmh	bmh_84_q310	Amount of benefits per month according to the Asylum Seekers Benefits Act
Q084:hlj0033	hl	hlj0033	[de] AsylbLG Betrag/Monat (Euro)

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0044_v2=1

Q085 How much in monthly child benefits (Kindergeld) do you or your household currently receive?

Please give the amount excluding supplements ("Kindergeldzuschlag"), where applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q085:hlc0045_v2 bmh bmh_60_02 Today: Child benefit: amount (EUR)

Q085:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_h [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro)
[harmonisiert]

Q085:hlc0045_v2 hl hlc0045_v2 [de] Betrag Kindergeld heute/Monat (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0044_v2=1

Q086 For how many children are you or is your household currently receiving child benefits (Kindergeld)?

Number of children 1:20

Q086:hlc0043 bmh bmh_60_03 Today: Child benefit for number of children

Q086:hlc0043 hl hlc0043 Number Children

Q086:hlc0043 hl hlc0044_h [de] Kindergeldbezug heute [harmonisiert]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0046_v4=1

Q087 How much child benefit supplement (Kindergeldzuschlag) do you or your household receive per month currently?

Euros 1:99999

Q087:hlc0047_v2 bmh bmh_60_05 Today: Educational and participation package: amount

Q087:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_h [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (Euro)
[harmonisiert]Q087:hlc0047_v2 hl hlc0047_v2 [de] Kinderzuschlagbezug heute Betrag (mit
Fragepraezisierung) (Euro) [2010-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0191=1

Q088 How much does your household currently receive in benefit from the education package (Bildungspaket) per month?

Euros 1:99999

Q088:hlc0192 bmh bmh_60_07 Today: Educational Package: Amount/month (EUR)

Q088:hlc0192 hl hlc0192 Amount Educational Package Today/Month

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0064_v2=1

Q089 How much in Unemployment Benefit II (Arbeitslosengeld II, also called Hartz IV), including income support (Sozialgeld) and housing or accommodation costs, do you or your household currently receive per month?

Euros 1:99999

Q089:hlc0065 bmh bmh_60_09 Today: Unemployment Subsidy, Social Subsidy: Amount (EUR)

Q089:hlc0065 hl hlc0065 Unemployment Subsidy II, Social Subsidy, Amt.

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0085_v6=1

Q090 What is the average amount of nursing care insurance benefit (Pflegeversicherung) per month that you or your household currently receive?

Euros 1:99999

Q090:hlc0090_v2 bmh bmh_60_11 Today: Long-term care insurance benefits: Amount/month (EUR)

Q090:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_h [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q090:hlc0090_v2 hl hlc0090_v2 [de] Pflegevers. Betrag (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0067_v1=1

Q091 How much ongoing income support / assistance in special circumstances (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt / Hilfe in besonderen Lebenslagen) do you or your household currently receive per month?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q091:hlc0068_v2 bmh bmh_60_13 Today: Subsistence support: Amount/month (EUR)

Q091:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_h [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q091:hlc0068_v2 hl hlc0068_v2 [de] Hilfe Lebensunterhalt Betrag (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083;hlc0070_v2=1

Q092 How much in basic subsistence income for the elderly (Grundsicherung) and for people with reduced earning capacity do you currently receive per month?

With accommodation costs if applicable.

Euros 1:99999

Q092:hlc0071 bmh bmh_60_15 Today: Old-Age Basic Income Support today: Amount/month (EUR)

Q092:hlc0071 hl hlc0071 Old-Age Basic Income Support, Amount Today

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q083:hlc0083_v1=1

Q093 How much housing benefit (rent allowance and homeowners' allowance) (Wohngeld (Miet- und Lastenzuschuss)) do you or your household currently receive per month?

If not included in the accommodation costs of ALG II (unemployment benefit II), ongoing income support (Laufende Hilfe zum Lebensunterhalt) or old age pension (Grundsicherung).

Euros 1:99999

Q093:hlc0084_v2 bmh bmh_60_17 Today: Housing allowance (rent and expense benefits):
Amount (EUR)

Q093:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_h [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [harmonisiert]

Q093:hlc0084_v2 hl hlc0084_v2 [de] Wohngeldbezug heute Betrag (Euro) [2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q094 When you add all incomes together, how much is the monthly income of all members of the household today?

Please specify the monthly net amount, i.e. after deducting taxes and social security contributions. Please include regular payments such as pensions, housing benefit (Wohngeld), child benefit (Kindergeld), study grants and loans (BAföG), maintenance payments, etc.! If you don't know exactly: Please estimate the monthly amount.

Euros per month 0:99999

Q094:hlc0005_v2 bmh bmh_61 Monthly household net income

Q094:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_h [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro)
[harmonisiert]

Q094:hlc0005_v2 hl hlc0005_v2 [de] Monatliches HH-Netto-Einkommen (Euro)
[2002-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer 1

65 Do you usually have a certain amount left over each month that you can save or set aside, for example, for larger purchases, for emergencies or for wealth formation?

Yes 1

No, my income and expenses are the same 2

No, my expenses are higher than my income 3

Can't / don't want to answer -1

65:hlc0119_v4 bmh bmh_65_01 Savings at end of month
65:hlc0119_v4 hl hlc0119_v5 [de] Sparbetrag übrig [2021-2022]

[Yes,] namely (euros per month): 1:999999

65:hlc0120_v2 bmh bmh_65_02 Savings Euro/month 65:hlc0119_v4=1

65:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_h [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) 65:hlc0119_v4=1
[harmonisiert]

65:hlc0120_v2 hl hlc0120_v2 [de] Hoehe Sparbetrag monatlich (Euro) 65:hlc0119_v4=1
[2002-2014, 2021-2022]

65;hlc0119_v4=3

66 How do you usually make up for the deficit?

Borrow money	1
Use existing savings	1
Financial support from family, friends and acquaintances	1
None of the above	1
Can't / don't want to answer	1

66:hlc0029_v3	bmh	bmh_66_01	Deficit covered: taking out loans
66:hlc0029_v3	hl	hlc0029_v3	[de] Art der Deckung des Fehlbetrages - Kredit (Monat)
			[2016-2018, 2021-2022]
66:hlc0029_v5	bmh	bmh_66_03	Deficit covered: using existing savings
66:hlc0029_v5	hl	hlc0029_v5	[de] Art der Deckung des Fehlbetrages - Ersparnisse
			(Monat) [2016-2018, 2021-2022]
66:hlc0029_v12	bmh	bmh_66_07	Deficit covered: nothing of the above
66:hlc0029_v12	hl	hlc0029_v12	Deficit covered: nothing of the above

66;hlc0029_v3=1 | 66;hlc0029_v5=1 | 66;hlc0029_v4=1

66b How many euros is that per month?

Borrow money ... euros per month

66b:hlc0245	bmh	bmh_66_02	Taking out loans: Euro/month	66;hlc0029_v3=1
66b:hlc0245	hl	hlc0245	[de] Betrag neue Schulden (Euro)	66;hlc0029_v3=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Use existing savings ... euros per month

66b:hlc0246	bmh	bmh_66_04	Using existing savings: Euro/month	66;hlc0029_v5=1
66b:hlc0246	hl	hlc0246	[de] Betrag Verbrauch Ersparnisse (Euro)	66;hlc0029_v5=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

Financial support from family, friends and acquaintances ...
euros per month

66b:hlc0029_v11	bmh	bmh_66_05	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances	66;hlc0029_v4=1
66b:hlc0029_v11	hl	hlc0029_v11	Deficit covered: financial help from family, friends, or acquaintances	66;hlc0029_v4=1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

B005 Loans

Q095 Are you or any other member of your household currently required to make repayments and interest payments on loans that you have taken out for purchases or other expenses?

This does not mean payments of interest and instalments on mortgages or building society loans.

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q095:hlc0113_v2	bmh	bmh_46	Repayment of loans	2,- 1@Q097
Q095:hlc0113_v2	hl	hlc0113_h	[de] Abzahlung Kredite [harmonisiert]	2,- 1@Q097
Q095:hlc0113_v2	hl	hlc0113_v2	[de] Abzahlung Kredite [2011-2022]	2,- 1@Q097

Q095:hlc0113_v2=1

Q096 How much do you have to pay per month to repay these loans (including interest)?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

Euros per month 0:99999

Q096:hlc0114_v3	bmh	bmh_47	Repayment of loans, amount per month
Q096:hlc0114_v3	hl	hlc0114_h	[de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (Euro) [harmonisiert]
Q096:hlc0114_v3	hl	hlc0114_v3	[de] Hoehe Abzahlung Kredite (selbst und andere HH-Mitglieder) (Euro) [2011-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

B006 People in need of care in the household

Q097 Is there someone in your household who is in constant need of assistance or care due to their age, health or disability?

Yes 1

No 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q097:hlf0291	bmh	bmh_67	Person Requiring Help In Household Present	2,- 1@Q101
Q097:hlf0291	hl	hlf0291	Person Requiring Help In Household Present	2,- 1@Q101

Q097;hlf0291=1

Q098 How many people in need of care are there in your household?

Number of person(s) requiring care 1:5

Q098:hlf0631 bmh bmh_68 Number of persons requiring help in household

Q098:hlf0631 hl hlf0631 [de] Anzahl pflegebeduerftige Personen im HH

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q097;hlf0291=1

Q099 Which members of your household are they?

If there is more than one person requiring care in the household, this is the person who requires the most care. Please select the person's first name from the displayed list of household members or enter it in the text box below.

Person A 1

Person B 2

Person C 3

Person D etc 4

Q099:s_hpnam bmh bmh_69_02 ID of person requiring help

Q099:s_hpnam bmh bmh_69_q322 Person in need of help relative in household

Q099:s_hpnam hl hlf0292_v2 ID 1.Person Requiring Help

First name of the person requiring care

Q099:hpnam bmh bmh_69_01 First name of person requiring help

Can't / don't want to answer -1

Q097;hlf0291=1

Q100 With which of the following activities does this person require assistance?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

With errands and transactions outside the home

1

With housekeeping, the provision of meals and drinks

1

For simpler care activities, e.g. help with dressing and undressing, washing, combing and shaving

1

With more difficult care tasks, e.g. getting in and out of bed, going to the toilet etc.

1

Can't / don't want to answer

-1

Q100:hlf0300 bmh bmh_69_03 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0300 hl hlf0300 Help On Tasks Outside HH, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0301 bmh bmh_69_04 Help On Housework, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0301 hl hlf0301 Help On Housework, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0302 bmh bmh_69_05 Minor Care, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0302 hl hlf0302 Minor Care, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0303 bmh bmh_69_06 Major Care, 1. Person

Q100:hlf0303 hl hlf0303 Major Care, 1. Person

Q097;hlf0291=1

Q100a Does the person requiring care receive benefits from long-term care insurance (Pflegeversicherung)?

Yes	1
No	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q100a:hlf0369 bmh bmh_70 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care 2,
-1@101

Q100a:hlf0369 hl hlf0369 Person Receives Nursing Assistance Care 2,
-1@101

Q100a:hlf0369=1

Q100b What care level has been recognised for the person requiring care?

Care level 1	1
Care level 2	2
Care level 3	3
Care level 4	4
Care level 5	5
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q100b:hlf0370_v3 bmh bmh_71 Level of care
Q100b:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_h [de] Pflegegrade [harmonisiert]
Q100b:hlf0370_v3 hl hlf0370_v3 [de] Pflegegrade [2017-2022]

B007 Language in the household

Q101 Is German the main language used in your household, or is a different language used?

German	1
Another language	2
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

Q101:hlj0051 bmh bmh_101_q310 Language in Household
Q101:hlj0051 hl hlj0051 Language in HH

An Kinder ab Jahrgang 2005

B007a Children from birth year 2005 on

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

91_1 [1st child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_1:k_originde_1 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_1

91_1:k_originde_1 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(91_1;k_originde_1=1)

92_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_1:k_origin2_1 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_1

92_1:k_origin2_1 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(91_1;k_originde_1=1)&(92_1;k_origin2_1=1)

93_1 [1st child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[1st child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_1:k_origin_a_1 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_1:k_origin_a_1 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[1st child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_1:k_origin_b_1	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_1
93_1:k_origin_b_1	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_1

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(91_1;k_originde_1=2,-1)

94_1 [1st child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[1st child] 1st citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_1:k_oorigin_a_1	bmkind	k_oorigin_a	[de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_1:k_oorigin_a_1	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	[de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[1st child] 2nd citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_1:k_oorigin_b_1 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_1:k_oorigin_b_1 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

95_1 [1st child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[1st child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_1:ks_none_v3_1 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch

95_1:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert]

95_1:ks_none_v3_1 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022]

[1st child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1<5)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1:7))

95aa_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(95aa_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONaa=2)

95ab_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_1;KindAlter_b_1>7)&(89_1;KindAlter_b_1<16)&(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=1|2))

95ba_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba;ks_gen_v4_1_CONba=2

95bb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1>7 & 90_1;KindAlter_a_1<=16)&(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=1))

95ca_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONca=2

95cb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1=16,17)&(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=2))

95da_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONda=2

95db_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1>11)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1))

95ea_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONea=2

95eb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1<9)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=2))

95fa_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONfa=2

95fb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1<9)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=4))

95ga_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONga=2

95gb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1<9)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=3))

95ha_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONha=2

95hb_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

((90_1;KindAlter_a_1<14)&(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=6))

95ia_1 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_1;ks_gen_v4_1_CONia=2

95ib_1 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7 | 95_1:ks_none_v3_1=1

97_1 [1st child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?

Please mark all responses that apply!

[1st child] Yes, online school material ☐

[1st child] Yes, online tuition ☐

[1st child] No ☐

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

97_1:ks_dig_1 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_1:ks_dig_1 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_1:ks_dig2_1 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_1:ks_dig2_1 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_1:ks_dig3_1 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_1:ks_dig3_1 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7 | 95_1:ks_none_v3_1=1

98_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes ☐

No ☐

98_1:kd_time_v2_1 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_1:kd_time_v2_1 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7 | 95_1:ks_none_v3_1=1

98a_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes ☐

No ☐

98a_1:ka16_slang_v1_1 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_1:ka16_slang_v1_1 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_1:ka16_slang_v1_1 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_1:ka16_slang_v1_1=1

98b_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours

98b_1:ka16_hlang_v2_1 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_1:ka16_hlang_v2_1 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7 | 95_1:ks_none_v3_1=1

98c_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

98c_1:ka16_lang_v1_1 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_1:ka16_lang_v1_1 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_1:ka16_lang_v1_1 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_1:ka16_lang_v1_1=1

98d_1 [1st child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_1:ka16_hlang_v3_1 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_1:ka16_hlang_v3_1 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7 | 95_1:ks_none_v3_1=1

99_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes No

99_1:ks_asc_v2_1 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_1:ks_asc_v2_1 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[1st child] Hours per week

99_1:ks_hasc_1 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7-1)&(99_1:ks_asc_v2_1=1)

99_1:ks_hasc_1 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_1:ks_gen_v4_1=1:7-1)&(99_1:ks_asc_v2_1=1)

95_1:ks_none_v3_1=2

100_1 [1st child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes No, does not go to any of these facilities Can't / don't want to answer

100_1:ks_pre_v6_1 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_1:ks_pre_v6_1 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[1st child] Hours per week

100_1:kc_kindbetr_1	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(100_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1)
100_1:kc_kindbetr_1	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)&(100_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1)

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

100_1;ks_pre_v6_1=1

100a_1 [1st child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_1:kc_vorsch_1	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_1:kc_vorsch_1	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_1:kc_andvorsch_1	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_1:kc_andvorsch_1	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_1;ks_none_v3_1=2)|(95_1;ks_gen_v4_1=1)

101_1 [1st child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[1st child] You yourself				1
[1st child] Your partner				1
[1st child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)				1
[1st child] Grandparents of the child				1
[1st child] Older siblings of the child				1
[1st child] Other relatives				1
[1st child] Childminder outside your household				1
[1st child] Paid caregiver comes into your home				1
[1st child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours				1
[1st child] No one				1
[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
101_1:kc_wselbst_1	bmkind	kc_wselbst	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_1:kc_wselbst_1	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_1:kc_wpart_1	bmkind	kc_wpart	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_1:kc_wpart_1	kidlong	kc_partner	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_1:kc_weltern_1	bmkind	kc_weltern	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_1:kc_weltern_1	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_1:kc_wgeltern_1	bmkind	kc_wgeltern	[de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_1:kc_wgeltern_1	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
101_1:kc_wgesch_1	bmkind	kc_wgesch	[de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_1:kc_wgesch_1	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_1:kc_wverw_1	bmkind	kc_wverw	[de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_1:kc_wverw_1	kidlong	kc_rel	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_1:kc_wtagm_1	bmkind	kc_wtagm	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_1:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_1:kc_wtagm_1	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_1:kc_wbezb_1	bmkind	kc_wbezb	[de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_1:kc_wbezb_1	kidlong	kc_nany	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_1:kc_wfreund_1	bmkind	kc_wfreund	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_1:kc_wfreund_1	kidlong	kc_frien	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_1:kc_wnone_1	bmkind	kc_wnone	[de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_1:kc_wnone_1	kidlong	kc_cano	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[1st child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[1st child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week				1:168

101_1:kc_wselbsth_1	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
101_1:kc_wselbsth_1	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wselbst_1=1)
101_1:kc_wparth_1	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
101_1:kc_wparth_1	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wpart_1=1)
101_1:kc_welternh_1	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
101_1:kc_welternh_1	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_weltern_1=1)
101_1:kc_wgelternh_1	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
101_1:kc_wgelternh_1	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wgeltern_1=1)
101_1:kc_wgeschh_1	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
101_1:kc_wgeschh_1	kidlong	kc_siblhw	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wgesch_1=1)
101_1:kc_wverwh_1	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
101_1:kc_wverwh_1	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wverw_1=1)
101_1:kc_wtagmh_1	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
101_1:kc_wtagmh_1	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wtagm_1=1)
101_1:kc_wbezbh_1	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
101_1:kc_wbezbh_1	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wbezb_1=1)
101_1:kc_wfreundh_1	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)
101_1:kc_wfreundh_1	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_1;ks_none_v3_1!=1,-1)&(101_1;kc_wfreund_1=1)

101_1:kc_wtagm_1=1

101a_1 [1st child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_1:kc_tamu_1	bmkind	kc_tamu	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_1:kc_tamu_1	kidlong	kc_miw	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_1:kc_andtamu_1	bmkind	kc_andtamu	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
101a_1:kc_andtamu_1	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

102_1 [1st child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[1st child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_1:kk_betrfreim_1	bmkind	kk_betrfreim	[de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
102_1:kk_betrfreim_1	kidlong	k_com	[de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[1st child] No expenses 1

[1st child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_1:k_cost_1	bmkind	k_cost	[de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
102_1:k_cost_1	kidlong	k_cono	[de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(102_1;kk_betrfreim_1>2500)

102a_1 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(102a_1;hakt18a_1_CONa=2)

102b_1 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

103_1 [1st child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

103_1:kc_covbest_1 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_1:kc_covbest_1 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

104_1 [1st child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2104_1:kd_covh_1 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_1104_1:kd_covh_1 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=1)&(104_1;kd_covh_1=1)

105_1 [1st child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[1st child] [...] Days 1:366

105_1:kd_covquat_1 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_1:kd_covquat_1 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=1

106_1 [1st child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

106_1:kc_covimpf_1 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_1:kc_covimpf_1 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

91_2 [2nd child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_2:k_originde_2 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_2
91_2:k_originde_2 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(91_2;k_originde_2=1)

92_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_2:k_origin2_2 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_2
92_2:k_origin2_2 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(91_2;k_originde_2=1)&(92_2;k_origin2_2=1)

93_2 [2nd child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[2nd child] 2nd citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_2:k_origin_a_2 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_2:k_origin_a_2 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[2nd child] 3rd citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_2:k_origin_b_2	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_2
93_2:k_origin_b_2	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_2

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(91_2;k_originde_2=2,-1)

94_2 [2nd child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[2nd child] 1st citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_2:k_oorigin_a_2 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_2:k_oorigin_a_2 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[2nd child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_2:k_oorigin_b_2 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_2:k_oorigin_b_2 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

95_2 [2nd child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[2nd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_2:ks_none_v3_2 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch

95_2:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert]

95_2:ks_none_v3_2 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022]

[2nd child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_2:KindAlter_b_2<5)&(95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7))

95aa_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95ja_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONab=2

95ab_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2>7)&(89_2;KindAlter_b_2<16)&(95_2;ks_none_v3_2=1|2))

95ba_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ka_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONba=2

95bb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2>7)&(89_2;KindAlter_b_2<=16)&(95_2;ks_none_v3_2=1))

95ca_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95la_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONca=2

95cb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2=16,17)&(95_2;ks_none_v3_2=2))

95da_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ma_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONda=2

95db_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2>11)&(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1))

95ea_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95na_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONea=2

95eb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2<9)&(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=2))

95fa_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95oa_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONfa=2

95fb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2<9)&(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=4))

95ga_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95pa_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONga=2

95gb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2<9)&(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=3))

95ha_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95qa_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONhb=2

95hb_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_2;KindAlter_b_2<14)&(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=6))

95ia_2 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ra_2;ks_gen_v4_2_CONia=2

95ib_2 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=-1

95a_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- | | |
|---|----|
| Yes, only a special class for refugee children | 1 |
| Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

95a_2:ks_crc_v2_2	bmkind	ks_crc_v2	[de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete
95a_2:ks_crc_v2_2	kidlong	ks_crc_h	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]
95a_2:ks_crc_v2_2	kidlong	ks_crc_v2	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=-1

96_2 [2nd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- | | |
|--|----|
| Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc | 1 |
| School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96_2:ks_spe_2	bmkind	ks_spe	[de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept
96_2:ks_spe_2	kidlong	ks_spe	Type of School

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=-1

96a_2 [2nd child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- | | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Year 1 | 1 |
| Year 2 | 2 |
| Year 3 | 3 |
| Year 4 | 4 |
| Year 5 | 5 |
| Year 6 | 6 |
| Year 7 | 7 |
| Year 8 | 8 |
| Year 9 | 9 |
| Year 10 | 10 |
| Year 11 | 11 |
| Year 12 | 12 |
| Year 13 | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96a_2:ks_stufe_2	bmkind	ks_stufe	[de] Klassenstufe
96a_2:ks_stufe_2	kidlong	ks_class	Class Level

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=1

97_2 [2nd child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?

Please mark all responses that apply!

[2nd child] Yes, online school material ☐

[2nd child] Yes, online tuition ☐

[2nd child] No ☐

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

97_2:ks_dig_2 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_2:ks_dig_2 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_2:ks_dig2_2 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_2:ks_dig2_2 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_2:ks_dig3_2 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_2:ks_dig3_2 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=1

98_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes ☐

No ☐

98_2:kd_time_v2_2 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_2:kd_time_v2_2 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=1

98a_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes ☐

No ☐

98a_2:ka16_slang_v1_2 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_2:ka16_slang_v1_2 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_2:ka16_slang_v1_2 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_2:ka16_slang_v1_2=1

98b_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours

98b_2:ka16_hlang_v2_2 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_2:ka16_hlang_v2_2 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=-1

98c_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

98c_2:ka16_lang_v1_2 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_2:ka16_lang_v1_2 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_2:ka16_lang_v1_2 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_2:ka16_lang_v1_2=1

98d_2 [2nd child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours 0:24

98d_2:ka16_hlang_v3_2 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_2:ka16_hlang_v3_2 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7 | 95_2:ks_none_v3_2=-1

99_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

99_2:ks_asc_v2_2 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_2:ks_asc_v2_2 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

99_2:ks_hasc_2 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7-1)&(99_2:ks_asc_v2_2=1)

99_2:ks_hasc_2 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_2:ks_gen_v4_2=1:7-1)&(99_2:ks_asc_v2_2=1)

95_2:ks_none_v3_2=2

100_2 [2nd child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes ☐ 1No, does not go to any of these facilities ☐ 2Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

100_2:ks_pre_v6_2 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_2:ks_pre_v6_2 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[2nd child] Hours per week 1:168

100_2:kc_kindbetr_2	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe(95_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(100_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1) Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche
100_2:kc_kindbetr_2	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, (95_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)&(100_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1) Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

100_2;ks_pre_v6_2=1

100a_2 [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_2:kc_vorsch_2	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_2:kc_vorsch_2	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_2:kc_andvorsch_2	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_2:kc_andvorsch_2	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_2;ks_none_v3_2=2)|(95_2;ks_gen_v4_2=1)

101_2 [2nd child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[2nd child] You yourself	1
[2nd child] Your partner	1
[2nd child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)	1
[2nd child] Grandparents of the child	1
[2nd child] Older siblings of the child	1
[2nd child] Other relatives	1
[2nd child] Childminder outside your household	1
[2nd child] Paid caregiver comes into your home	1
[2nd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours	1
[2nd child] No one	1
[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
101_2:kc_wselbst_2 bkind kc_wselbst [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_2:kc_wselbst_2 kidlong kc_self [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_2:kc_wpart_2 bkind kc_wpart [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_2:kc_wpart_2 kidlong kc_partner [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_2:kc_weltern_2 bkind kc_weltern [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_2:kc_weltern_2 kidlong kc_parent [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_2:kc_wgeltern_2 bkind kc_wgeltern [de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_2:kc_wgeltern_2 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
101_2:kc_wgesch_2 bkind kc_wgesch [de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_2:kc_wgesch_2 kidlong kc_sibl [de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_2:kc_wverw_2 bkind kc_wverw [de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_2:kc_wverw_2 kidlong kc_relata [de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_2:kc_wtagm_2 bkind kc_wtagm [de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_2:kc_wtagm_2 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_2:kc_wtagm_2 kidlong kc_mi_v2 [de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_2:kc_wbezb_2 bkind kc_wbezb [de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_2:kc_wbezb_2 kidlong kc_nany [de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_2:kc_wfreund_2 bkind kc_wfreund [de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_2:kc_wfreund_2 kidlong kc_frien [de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_2:kc_wnone_2 bkind kc_wnone [de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_2:kc_wnone_2 kidlong kc_cano [de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[2nd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[2nd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week	1:168

101_2:kc_wselbsth_2	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
101_2:kc_wselbsth_2	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wselbst_2=1)
101_2:kc_wparth_2	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
101_2:kc_wparth_2	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wpart_2=1)
101_2:kc_welternh_2	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
101_2:kc_welternh_2	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_weltern_2=1)
101_2:kc_wgelternh_2	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
101_2:kc_wgelternh_2	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wgeltern_2=1)
101_2:kc_wgeschh_2	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
101_2:kc_wgeschh_2	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wgesch_2=1)
101_2:kc_wverwh_2	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
101_2:kc_wverwh_2	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wverw_2=1)
101_2:kc_wtagmh_2	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
101_2:kc_wtagmh_2	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wtagm_2=1)
101_2:kc_wbezbh_2	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
101_2:kc_wbezbh_2	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wbezb_2=1)
101_2:kc_wfreundh_2	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)
101_2:kc_wfreundh_2	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_2;ks_none_v3_2!=1,-1)&(101_2;kc_wfreund_2=1)

101_2:kc_wtagm_2=1

101a_2 [2nd child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_2:kc_tamu_2 bmkind kc_tamu [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_2:kc_tamu_2 kidlong kc_miwb [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_2:kc_andtamu_2 bmkind kc_andtamu [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
 101a_2:kc_andtamu_2 kidlong kc_mikiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

102_2 [2nd child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[2nd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_2:kk_betrfreim_2 bmkind kk_betrfreim [de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
 102_2:kk_betrfreim_2 kidlong k_com [de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[2nd child] No expenses 1

[2nd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_2:k_cost_2 bmkind k_cost [de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
 102_2:k_cost_2 kidlong k_cono [de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(102_2:kk_betrfreim_2>2500)

102a_2 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(102a_2:hakt18a_2_CONa=2)

102b_2 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

103_2 [2nd child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

103_2:kc_covbest_2 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_2:kc_covbest_2 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

104_2 [2nd child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2104_2:kd_covh_2 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_2104_2:kd_covh_2 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=2)&(104_2;kd_covh_2=1)

105_2 [2nd child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[2nd child] [...] Days 1:366

105_2:kd_covquat_2 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_2:kd_covquat_2 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=2

106_2 [2nd child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

106_2:kc_covimpf_2 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_2:kc_covimpf_2 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

91_3 [3rd child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_3:k_originde_3 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_3

91_3:k_originde_3 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_3

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(91_3;k_originde_3=1)

92_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_3:k_origin2_3 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit

92_3:k_origin2_3 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(91_3;k_originde_3=1)&(92_3;k_origin2_3=1)

93_3 [3rd child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[3rd child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_3:k_origin_a_3 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_3:k_origin_a_3 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[3rd child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_3:k_origin_b_3	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_3
93_3:k_origin_b_3	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_3

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(91_3;k_originde_3=2,-1)

94_3 [3rd child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[3rd child] 1st citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250

94_3:k_oorigin_a_3 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_3:k_oorigin_a_3 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[3rd child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_3:k_oorigin_b_3 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_3:k_oorigin_b_3 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

95_3 [3rd child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[3rd child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_3:ks_none_v3_3 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch

95_3:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert]

95_3:ks_none_v3_3 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022]

[3rd child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3<5)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7))

95aa_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONaa=2

95ab_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3>7)&(89_3;KindAlter_b_3<16)&(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=1|2))

95ba_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONba=2

95bb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3>7)&(89_3;KindAlter_b_3<=16)&(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=1))

95ca_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONca=2

95cb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3=16,17)&(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=2))

95da_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONda=2

95db_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3>11)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1))

95ea_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONea=2

95eb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3<9)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=2))

95fa_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONfa=2

95fb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3<9)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=4))

95ga_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONga=2

95gb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3<9)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=3))

95ha_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONha=2

95hb_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_3;KindAlter_b_3<14)&(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=6))

95ia_3 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_3;ks_gen_v4_3_CONia=2

95ib_3 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=-1

95a_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- Yes, only a special class for refugee children 1
- Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

95a_3:ks_crc_v2_3 bmkind ks_crc_v2 [de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete

95a_3:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

95a_3:ks_crc_v2_3 kidlong ks_crc_v2 [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=-1

96_3 [3rd child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96_3:ks_spe_3 bmkind ks_spe [de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept

96_3:ks_spe_3 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=-1

96a_3 [3rd child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- Year 1 1
- Year 2 2
- Year 3 3
- Year 4 4
- Year 5 5
- Year 6 6
- Year 7 7
- Year 8 8
- Year 9 9
- Year 10 10
- Year 11 11
- Year 12 12
- Year 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96a_3:ks_stufe_3 bmkind ks_stufe [de] Klassenstufe

96a_3:ks_stufe_3 kidlong ks_class Class Level

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=1

97_3 [3rd child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[3rd child] Yes, online school material 1

[3rd child] Yes, online tuition 1

[3rd child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_3:ks_dig_3 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_3:ks_dig_3 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_3:ks_dig2_3 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_3:ks_dig2_3 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_3:ks_dig3_3 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_3:ks_dig3_3 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=1

98_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_3:kd_time_v2_3 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagsschule [harmonisiert]

98_3:kd_time_v2_3 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagsschule [2009-2022]

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=1

98a_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_3:ka16_slang_v1_3 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_3:ka16_slang_v1_3 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_3:ka16_slang_v1_3 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_3:ka16_slang_v1_3=1

98b_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_3:ka16_hlang_v2_3 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_3:ka16_hlang_v2_3 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=1

98c_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

98c_3:ka16_lang_v1_3 bmkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_3:ka16_lang_v1_3 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_3:ka16_lang_v1_3 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_3;98c_3=1

98d_3 [3rd child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours 0:24

98d_3:ka16_hlang_v3_3 bmkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_3:ka16_hlang_v3_3 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

95_3:ks_gen_v4_3=1:7 | 95_3:ks_none_v3_3=1

99_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

99_3:ks_asc_v2_3 bmkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_3:ks_asc_v2_3 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

99_3:ks_hasc_3 bmkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7-1)&(99_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)

99_3:ks_hasc_3 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1:7-1)&(99_3;ks_asc_v2_3=1)

95_3;ks_none_v3_3=2

100_3 [3rd child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes ☐ 1No, does not go to any of these facilities ☐ 2Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

100_3:ks_pre_v6_3 bmkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_3:ks_pre_v6_3 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[3rd child] Hours per week 1:168

100_3:kc_kindbetr_3	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(100_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1)
100_3:kc_kindbetr_3	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)&(100_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1)

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer

100_3;ks_pre_v6_3=1

100a_3 [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_3:kc_vorsch_3	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_3:kc_vorsch_3	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_3:kc_andvorsch_3	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_3:kc_andvorsch_3	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_3;ks_none_v3_3=2)|(95_3;ks_gen_v4_3=1)

101_3 [3rd child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[3rd child] You yourself				1
[3rd child] Your partner				1
[3rd child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)				1
[3rd child] Grandparents of the child				1
[3rd child] Older siblings of the child				1
[3rd child] Other relatives				1
[3rd child] Childminder outside your household				1
[3rd child] Paid caregiver comes into your home				1
[3rd child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours				1
[3rd child] No one				1
[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
101_3:kc_wselbst_3	bmkind	kc_wselbst	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_3:kc_wselbst_3	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_3:kc_wpart_3	bmkind	kc_wpart	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_3:kc_wpart_3	kidlong	kc_partner	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_3:kc_weltern_3	bmkind	kc_weltern	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_3:kc_weltern_3	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_3:kc_wgeltern_3	bmkind	kc_wgeltern	[de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_3:kc_wgeltern_3	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
101_3:kc_wgesch_3	bmkind	kc_wgesch	[de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_3:kc_wgesch_3	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_3:kc_wverw_3	bmkind	kc_wverw	[de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_3:kc_wverw_3	kidlong	kc_rel	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_3:kc_wtagm_3	bmkind	kc_wtagm	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_3:kc_wtagm_3	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_3:kc_wbezb_3	bmkind	kc_wbezb	[de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_3:kc_wbezb_3	kidlong	kc_nany	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_3:kc_wfreund_3	bmkind	kc_wfreund	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_3:kc_wfreund_3	kidlong	kc_frien	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_3:kc_wnone_3	bmkind	kc_wnone	[de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_3:kc_wnone_3	kidlong	kc_cano	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[3rd child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[3rd child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week				1:168

101_3:kc_wselbsth_3	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
101_3:kc_wselbsth_3	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wselbst_3=1)
101_3:kc_wparth_3	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
101_3:kc_wparth_3	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wpart_3=1)
101_3:kc_welternh_3	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
101_3:kc_welternh_3	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_weltern_3=1)
101_3:kc_wgelternh_3	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
101_3:kc_wgelternh_3	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wgeltern_3=1)
101_3:kc_wgeschh_3	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
101_3:kc_wgeschh_3	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wgesch_3=1)
101_3:kc_wverwh_3	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
101_3:kc_wverwh_3	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wverw_3=1)
101_3:kc_wtagmh_3	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
101_3:kc_wtagmh_3	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wtagm_3=1)
101_3:kc_wbezbh_3	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
101_3:kc_wbezbh_3	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wbezb_3=1)
101_3:kc_wfreundh_3	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)
101_3:kc_wfreundh_3	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_3;ks_none_v3_3!=1,-1)&(101_3;kc_wfreund_3=1)

101_3:kc_wtagm_3=1

101a_3 [3rd child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_3:kc_tamu_3 bmkind kc_tamu [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_3:kc_tamu_3 kidlong kc_miwb [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_3:kc_andtamu_3 bmkind kc_andtamu [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
 101a_3:kc_andtamu_3 kidlong kc_mikiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

102_3 [3rd child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[3rd child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_3:kk_betfreim_3 bmkind kk_betfreim [de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
 102_3:kk_betfreim_3 kidlong k_com [de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[3rd child] No expenses 1

[3rd child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_3:k_cost_3 bmkind k_cost [de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
 102_3:k_cost_3 kidlong k_cono [de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(102_3:kk_betfreim_3>2500)

102a_3 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(102a_3:hakt18a_3_CONa=2)

102b_3 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

103_3 [3rd child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐No ☐

103_3:kc_covbest_3 bkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_3:kc_covbest_3 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

104_3 [3rd child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐No ☐104_3:kd_covh_3 bkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_3104_3:kd_covh_3 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_3

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=3)&(104_3:kd_covh_3=1)

105_3 [3rd child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[3rd child] [...] Days

105_3:kd_covquat_3 bkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_3:kd_covquat_3 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

PL4;prev_nrkid>=3

106_3 [3rd child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐No ☐

106_3:kc_covimpf_3 bkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_3:kc_covimpf_3 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

91_4 [4th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_4:k_originde_4 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_4

91_4:k_originde_4 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_4

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(91_4;k_originde_4=1)

92_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_4:k_origin2_4 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_4

92_4:k_origin2_4 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_4

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(91_4;k_originde_4=1)&(92_4;k_origin2_4=1)

93_4 [4th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[4th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_4:k_origin_a_4 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_4:k_origin_a_4 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[4th child] 3rd citizenship:

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_4:k_origin_b_4	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_4
93_4:k_origin_b_4	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_4

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(91_4;k_originde_4=2,-1)

94_4 [4th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[4th child] 1st citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_4:k_oorigin_a_4 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_4:k_oorigin_a_4 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[4th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_4:k_oorigin_b_4 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_4:k_oorigin_b_4 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

95_4 [4th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[4th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_4:ks_none_v3_4 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_4

95_4:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_4

95_4:ks_none_v3_4 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_4

[4th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_4:KindAlter_b_4<5)&(95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7))

95aa_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONaa=2

95ab_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4>7)&(89_4;KindAlter_b_4<16)&(89_4;KindAlter_b_4<16)&(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=1|2))

95ba_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONba=2

95bb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4>7)&(89_4;KindAlter_b_4<=16)&(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=1))

95ca_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONca=2

95cb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4=16,17)&(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=2))

95da_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONda=2

95db_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4>11)&(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1))

95ea_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONea=2

95eb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4<9)&(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=2))

95fa_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONfa=2

95fb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4<9)&(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=4))

95ga_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONga=2

95gb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4<9)&(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=3))

95ha_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONha=2

95hb_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_4;KindAlter_b_4<14)&(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=6))

95ia_4 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_4;ks_gen_v4_4_CONia=2

95ib_4 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=-1

95a_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- Yes, only a special class for refugee children 1
- Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

95a_4:ks_crc_v2_4 bmkind ks_crc_v2 [de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete

95a_4:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

95a_4:ks_crc_v2_4 kidlong ks_crc_v2 [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=-1

96_4 [4th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96_4:ks_spe_4 bmkind ks_spe [de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept

96_4:ks_spe_4 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=-1

96a_4 [4th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- Year 1 1
- Year 2 2
- Year 3 3
- Year 4 4
- Year 5 5
- Year 6 6
- Year 7 7
- Year 8 8
- Year 9 9
- Year 10 10
- Year 11 11
- Year 12 12
- Year 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96a_4:ks_stufe_4 bmkind ks_stufe [de] Klassenstufe

96a_4:ks_stufe_4 kidlong ks_class Class Level

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=1

97_4 [4th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[4th child] Yes, online school material 1

[4th child] Yes, online tuition 1

[4th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_4:ks_dig_4 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_4:ks_dig_4 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_4:ks_dig2_4 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_4:ks_dig2_4 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_4:ks_dig3_4 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_4:ks_dig3_4 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=1

98_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_4:kd_time_v2_4 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_4:kd_time_v2_4 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=1

98a_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_4:ka16_slang_v1_4 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_4:ka16_slang_v1_4 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_4:ka16_slang_v1_4 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_4:ka16_slang_v1_4=1

98b_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_4:ka16_hlang_v2_4 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_4:ka16_hlang_v2_4 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=-1

98c_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

98c_4:ka16_lang_v1_4 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_4:ka16_lang_v1_4 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_4:ka16_lang_v1_4 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_4:ka16_lang_v1_4=1

98d_4 [4th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_4:ka16_hlang_v3_4 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_4:ka16_hlang_v3_4 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7 | 95_4:ks_none_v3_4=-1

99_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes No

99_4:ks_asc_v2_4 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_4:ks_asc_v2_4 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[4th child] Hours per week

99_4:ks_hasc_4 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7-1)&(99_4:ks_asc_v2_4=1)

99_4:ks_hasc_4 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_4:ks_gen_v4_4=1:7-1)&(99_4:ks_asc_v2_4=1)

95_4:ks_none_v3_4=2

100_4 [4th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes No, does not go to any of these facilities Can't / don't want to answer

100_4:ks_pre_v6_4 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_4:ks_pre_v6_4 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[4th child] Hours per week

100_4:kc_kindbetr_4	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(100_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1)
100_4:kc_kindbetr_4	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)&(100_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1)

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer **1**

100_4;ks_pre_v6_4=1

100a_4 [4th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_4:kc_vorsch_4	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_4:kc_vorsch_4	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_4:kc_andvorsch_4	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_4:kc_andvorsch_4	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_4;ks_none_v3_4=2)|(95_4;ks_gen_v4_4=1)

101_4 [4th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[4th child] You yourself	1
[4th child] Your partner	1
[4th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)	1
[4th child] Grandparents of the child	1
[4th child] Older siblings of the child	1
[4th child] Other relatives	1
[4th child] Childminder outside your household	1
[4th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home	1
[4th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours	1
[4th child] No one	1
[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
101_4:kc_wselbst_4 bkind kc_wselbst [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_4:kc_wselbst_4 kidlong kc_self [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_4:kc_wpart_4 bkind kc_wpart [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_4:kc_wpart_4 kidlong kc_partner [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_4:kc_weltern_4 bkind kc_weltern [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_4:kc_weltern_4 kidlong kc_parent [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_4:kc_wgeltern_4 bkind kc_wgeltern [de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_4:kc_wgeltern_4 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
101_4:kc_wgesch_4 bkind kc_wgesch [de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_4:kc_wgesch_4 kidlong kc_sibl [de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_4:kc_wverw_4 bkind kc_wverw [de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_4:kc_wverw_4 kidlong kc_relata [de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_4:kc_wtagm_4 bkind kc_wtagm [de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_4:kc_wtagm_4 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_4:kc_wtagm_4 kidlong kc_mi_v2 [de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_4:kc_wbezb_4 bkind kc_wbezb [de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_4:kc_wbezb_4 kidlong kc_nany [de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_4:kc_wfreund_4 bkind kc_wfreund [de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_4:kc_wfreund_4 kidlong kc_frien [de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_4:kc_wnone_4 bkind kc_wnone [de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_4:kc_wnone_4 kidlong kc_cano [de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[4th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[4th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week	1:168

101_4:kc_wselbsth_4	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)
101_4:kc_wselbsth_4	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wselbst_4=1)
101_4:kc_wparth_4	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wpart_4=1)
101_4:kc_wparth_4	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wpart_4=1)
101_4:kc_welternh_4	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_weltern_4=1)
101_4:kc_welternh_4	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_weltern_4=1)
101_4:kc_wgelternh_4	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)
101_4:kc_wgelternh_4	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wgeltern_4=1)
101_4:kc_wgeschh_4	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)
101_4:kc_wgeschh_4	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wgesch_4=1)
101_4:kc_wverwh_4	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wverw_4=1)
101_4:kc_wverwh_4	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wverw_4=1)
101_4:kc_wtagmh_4	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)
101_4:kc_wtagmh_4	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wtagm_4=1)
101_4:kc_wbezbh_4	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)
101_4:kc_wbezbh_4	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wbezb_4=1)
101_4:kc_wfreundh_4	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)
101_4:kc_wfreundh_4	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_4;ks_none_v3_4!=1,-1)&(101_4;kc_wfreund_4=1)

101_4:kc_wtagm_4=1

101a_4 [4th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_4:kc_tamu_4 bmkind kc_tamu [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_4:kc_tamu_4 kidlong kc_miwb [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_4:kc_andtamu_4 bmkind kc_andtamu [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
 101a_4:kc_andtamu_4 kidlong kc_mikiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

102_4 [4th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[4th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_4:kk_betrfreim_4 bmkind kk_betrfreim [de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
 102_4:kk_betrfreim_4 kidlong k_com [de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[4th child] No expenses 1

[4th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_4:k_cost_4 bmkind k_cost [de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
 102_4:k_cost_4 kidlong k_cono [de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(102_4:kk_betrfreim_4>2500)

102a_4 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(102a_4:hakt18a_4_CONa=2)

102b_4 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

103_4 [4th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐No ☐

103_4:kc_covbest_4 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_4:kc_covbest_4 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

104_4 [4th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐No ☐104_4:kd_covh_4 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_4104_4:kd_covh_4 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_4

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=4)&(104_4:kd_covh_4=1)

105_4 [4th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[4th child] [...] Days

105_4:kd_covquat_4 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_4:kd_covquat_4 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

PL4;prev_nrkid>=4

106_4 [4th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐No ☐

106_4:kc_covimpf_4 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_4:kc_covimpf_4 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

91_5 [5th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_5:k_originde_5 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_5

91_5:k_originde_5 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_5

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(91_5;k_originde_5=1)

92_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_5:k_origin2_5 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_5

92_5:k_origin2_5 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_5

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(91_5;k_originde_5=1)&(92_5;k_origin2_5=1)

93_5 [5th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[5th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_5:k_origin_a_5 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_5:k_origin_a_5 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[5th child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_5:k_origin_b_5	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_5
93_5:k_origin_b_5	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_5

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(91_5;k_originde_5=2,-1)

94_5 [5th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[5th child] 1st citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_5:k_oorigin_a_5 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_5:k_oorigin_a_5 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[5th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_5:k_oorigin_b_5 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_5:k_oorigin_b_5 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

95_5 [5th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[5th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_5:ks_none_v3_5 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_5

95_5:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_5

95_5:ks_none_v3_5 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_5

[5th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_5:KindAlter_b_5<5)&(95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7))

95aa_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONaa=2

95ab_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5>7)&(89_5;KindAlter_b_5<16)&(89_5;KindAlter_b_5<16)&(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=1|2))

95ba_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONba=2

95bb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5>7)&(89_5;KindAlter_b_5<=16)&(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=1))

95ca_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONca=2

95cb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5=16,17)&(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=2))

95da_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONda=2

95db_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5>11)&(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1))

95ea_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONea=2

95eb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5<9)&(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=2))

95fa_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONfa=2

95fb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5<9)&(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=4))

95ga_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONga=2

95gb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5<9)&(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=3))

95ha_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONha=2

95hb_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_5;KindAlter_b_5<14)&(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=6))

95ia_5 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_5;ks_gen_v4_5_CONia=2

95ib_5 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=-1

95a_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- Yes, only a special class for refugee children 1
- Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

95a_5:ks_crc_v2_5 bkind ks_crc_v2 [de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete

95a_5:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

95a_5:ks_crc_v2_5 kidlong ks_crc_v2 [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=-1

96_5 [5th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96_5:ks_spe_5 bkind ks_spe [de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept

96_5:ks_spe_5 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=-1

96a_5 [5th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- Year 1 1
- Year 2 2
- Year 3 3
- Year 4 4
- Year 5 5
- Year 6 6
- Year 7 7
- Year 8 8
- Year 9 9
- Year 10 10
- Year 11 11
- Year 12 12
- Year 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96a_5:ks_stufe_5 bkind ks_stufe [de] Klassenstufe

96a_5:ks_stufe_5 kidlong ks_class Class Level

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=1

97_5 [5th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[5th child] Yes, online school material 1

[5th child] Yes, online tuition 1

[5th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_5:ks_dig_5 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_5:ks_dig_5 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_5:ks_dig2_5 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_5:ks_dig2_5 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_5:ks_dig3_5 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_5:ks_dig3_5 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=1

98_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_5:kd_time_v2_5 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_5:kd_time_v2_5 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=1

98a_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_5:ka16_slang_v1_5 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_5:ka16_slang_v1_5 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_5:ka16_slang_v1_5 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_5:ka16_slang_v1_5=1

98b_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_5:ka16_hlang_v2_5 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_5:ka16_hlang_v2_5 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=1

98c_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

98c_5:ka16_lang_v1_5 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_5:ka16_lang_v1_5 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_5:ka16_lang_v1_5 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_5:ka16_lang_v1_5=1

98d_5 [5th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_5:ka16_hlang_v3_5 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_5:ka16_hlang_v3_5 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7 | 95_5:ks_none_v3_5=1

99_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

99_5:ks_asc_v2_5 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_5:ks_asc_v2_5 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[5th child] Hours per week

99_5:ks_hasc_5 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7-1)&(99_5:ks_asc_v2_5=1)

99_5:ks_hasc_5 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_5:ks_gen_v4_5=1:7-1)&(99_5:ks_asc_v2_5=1)

95_5:ks_none_v3_5=2

100_5 [5th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes ☐ 1No, does not go to any of these facilities ☐ 2Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

100_5:ks_pre_v6_5 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_5:ks_pre_v6_5 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[5th child] Hours per week

100_5:kc_kindbetr_5	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(100_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1)
100_5:kc_kindbetr_5	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)&(100_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1)

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

100_5;ks_pre_v6_5=1

100a_5 [5th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_5:kc_vorsch_5	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_5:kc_vorsch_5	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_5:kc_andvorsch_5	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_5:kc_andvorsch_5	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_5;ks_none_v3_5=2)|(95_5;ks_gen_v4_5=1)

101_5 [5th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[5th child] You yourself				1
[5th child] Your partner				1
[5th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)				1
[5th child] Grandparents of the child				1
[5th child] Older siblings of the child				1
[5th child] Other relatives				1
[5th child] Childminder outside your household				1
[5th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home				1
[5th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours				1
[5th child] No one				1
[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
101_5:kc_wselbst_5	bmkind	kc_wselbst	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_5:kc_wselbst_5	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_5:kc_wpart_5	bmkind	kc_wpart	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_5:kc_wpart_5	kidlong	kc_partner	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_5:kc_weltern_5	bmkind	kc_weltern	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_5:kc_weltern_5	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_5:kc_wgeltern_5	bmkind	kc_wgeltern	[de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_5:kc_wgeltern_5	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
101_5:kc_wgesch_5	bmkind	kc_wgesch	[de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_5:kc_wgesch_5	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_5:kc_wverw_5	bmkind	kc_wverw	[de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_5:kc_wverw_5	kidlong	kc_rel	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_5:kc_wtagm_5	bmkind	kc_wtagm	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_5:kc_wtagm_5	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_5:kc_wbezb_5	bmkind	kc_wbezb	[de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_5:kc_wbezb_5	kidlong	kc_nany	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_5:kc_wfreund_5	bmkind	kc_wfreund	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_5:kc_wfreund_5	kidlong	kc_frien	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_5:kc_wnone_5	bmkind	kc_wnone	[de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_5:kc_wnone_5	kidlong	kc_cano	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[5th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[5th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week				1:168

101_5:kc_wselbsth_5	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)
101_5:kc_wselbsth_5	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wselbst_5=1)
101_5:kc_wparth_5	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wpart_5=1)
101_5:kc_wparth_5	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wpart_5=1)
101_5:kc_welternh_5	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_weltern_5=1)
101_5:kc_welternh_5	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_weltern_5=1)
101_5:kc_wgelternh_5	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)
101_5:kc_wgelternh_5	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wgeltern_5=1)
101_5:kc_wgeschh_5	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)
101_5:kc_wgeschh_5	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wgesch_5=1)
101_5:kc_wverwh_5	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wverw_5=1)
101_5:kc_wverwh_5	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wverw_5=1)
101_5:kc_wtagmh_5	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)
101_5:kc_wtagmh_5	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wtagm_5=1)
101_5:kc_wbezbh_5	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)
101_5:kc_wbezbh_5	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wbezb_5=1)
101_5:kc_wfreundh_5	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)
101_5:kc_wfreundh_5	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_5;ks_none_v3_5!=1,-1)&(101_5;kc_wfreund_5=1)

101_5:kc_wtagm_5=1

101a_5 [5th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_5:kc_tamu_5	bmkind	kc_tamu	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_5:kc_tamu_5	kidlong	kc_miw	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_5:kc_andtamu_5	bmkind	kc_andtamu	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
101a_5:kc_andtamu_5	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

102_5 [5th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[5th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_5:kk_betrfreim_5	bmkind	kk_betrfreim	[de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
102_5:kk_betrfreim_5	kidlong	k_com	[de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[5th child] No expenses 1

[5th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_5:k_cost_5	bmkind	k_cost	[de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
102_5:k_cost_5	kidlong	k_cono	[de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(102_5:kk_betrfreim_5>2500)

102a_5 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(102a_5:hakt18a_5_CONa=2)

102b_5 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

103_5 [5th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐No ☐

103_5:kc_covbest_5 bkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_5:kc_covbest_5 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

104_5 [5th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐No ☐104_5:kd_covh_5 bkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_5104_5:kd_covh_5 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_5

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=5)&(104_5:kd_covh_5=1)

105_5 [5th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[5th child] [...] Days

105_5:kd_covquat_5 bkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_5:kd_covquat_5 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

PL4;prev_nrkid>=5

106_5 [5th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐No ☐

106_5:kc_covimpf_5 bkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_5:kc_covimpf_5 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

91_6 [6th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_6:k_originde_6 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_6

91_6:k_originde_6 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_6

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(91_6;k_originde_6=1)

92_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_6:k_origin2_6 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_6

92_6:k_origin2_6 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_6

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(91_6;k_originde_6=1)&(92_6;k_origin2_6=1)

93_6 [6th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[6th child] 2nd citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_6:k_origin_a_6 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_6:k_origin_a_6 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[6th child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_6:k_origin_b_6	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_6
93_6:k_origin_b_6	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_6

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(91_6;k_originde_6=2,-1)

94_6 [6th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[6th child] 1st citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_6:k_oorigin_a_6 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_6:k_oorigin_a_6 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[6th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_6:k_oorigin_b_6 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_6:k_oorigin_b_6 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

95_6 [6th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[6th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_6:ks_none_v3_6 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_6

95_6:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_6

95_6:ks_none_v3_6 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_6

[6th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_6:KindAlter_b_6<5)&(95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7))

95aa_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONaa=2

95ab_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6>7)&(89_6;KindAlter_b_6<16)&(89_6;KindAlter_b_6<16)&(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=1|2))

95ba_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONba=2

95bb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6>7)&(89_6;KindAlter_b_6<=16)&(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=1))

95ca_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONca=2

95cb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6=16,17)&(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=2))

95da_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONda=2

95db_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6>11)&(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1))

95ea_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONea=2

95eb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6<9)&(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=2))

95fa_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95fa_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONfa=2

95fb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6<9)&(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=4))

95ga_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ga_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONga=2

95gb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6<9)&(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=3))

95ha_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ha_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONha=2

95hb_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_6;KindAlter_b_6<14)&(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=6))

95ia_6 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ia_6;ks_gen_v4_6_CONia=2

95ib_6 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=-1

95a_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- Yes, only a special class for refugee children 1
- Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

95a_6:ks_crc_v2_6 bmkind ks_crc_v2 [de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete

95a_6:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

95a_6:ks_crc_v2_6 kidlong ks_crc_v2 [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=-1

96_6 [6th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96_6:ks_spe_6 bmkind ks_spe [de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept

96_6:ks_spe_6 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=-1

96a_6 [6th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- Year 1 1
- Year 2 2
- Year 3 3
- Year 4 4
- Year 5 5
- Year 6 6
- Year 7 7
- Year 8 8
- Year 9 9
- Year 10 10
- Year 11 11
- Year 12 12
- Year 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96a_6:ks_stufe_6 bmkind ks_stufe [de] Klassenstufe

96a_6:ks_stufe_6 kidlong ks_class Class Level

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=1

97_6 [6th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[6th child] Yes, online school material 1

[6th child] Yes, online tuition 1

[6th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_6:ks_dig_6 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_6:ks_dig_6 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_6:ks_dig2_6 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_6:ks_dig2_6 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_6:ks_dig3_6 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_6:ks_dig3_6 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=1

98_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_6:kd_time_v2_6 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_6:kd_time_v2_6 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=1

98a_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_6:ka16_slang_v1_6 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_6:ka16_slang_v1_6 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_6:ka16_slang_v1_6 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_6:ka16_slang_v1_6=1

98b_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_6:ka16_hlang_v2_6 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_6:ka16_hlang_v2_6 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=-1

98c_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

98c_6:ka16_lang_v1_6 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_6:ka16_lang_v1_6 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_6:ka16_lang_v1_6 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_6:ka16_lang_v1_6=1

98d_6 [6th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_6:ka16_hlang_v3_6 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_6:ka16_hlang_v3_6 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7 | 95_6:ks_none_v3_6=-1

99_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes No

99_6:ks_asc_v2_6 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_6:ks_asc_v2_6 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[6th child] Hours per week

99_6:ks_hasc_6 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7-1)&(99_6:ks_asc_v2_6=1)

99_6:ks_hasc_6 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_6:ks_gen_v4_6=1:7-1)&(99_6:ks_asc_v2_6=1)

95_6:ks_none_v3_6=2

100_6 [6th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes No, does not go to any of these facilities Can't / don't want to answer

100_6:ks_pre_v6_6 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_6:ks_pre_v6_6 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[6th child] Hours per week

100_6:kc_kindbetr_6	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(100_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1)
100_6:kc_kindbetr_6	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)&(100_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1)

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

100_6;ks_pre_v6_6=1

100a_6 [6th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_6:kc_vorsch_6	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_6:kc_vorsch_6	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_6:kc_andvorsch_6	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_6:kc_andvorsch_6	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_6;ks_none_v3_6=2)|(95_6;ks_gen_v4_6=1)

101_6 [6th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[6th child] You yourself	1
[6th child] Your partner	1
[6th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)	1
[6th child] Grandparents of the child	1
[6th child] Older siblings of the child	1
[6th child] Other relatives	1
[6th child] Childminder outside your household	1
[6th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home	1
[6th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours	1
[6th child] No one	1
[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
101_6:kc_wselbst_6 bkind kc_wselbst [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_6:kc_wselbst_6 kidlong kc_self [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_6:kc_wpart_6 bkind kc_wpart [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_6:kc_wpart_6 kidlong kc_partner [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_6:kc_weltern_6 bkind kc_weltern [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_6:kc_weltern_6 kidlong kc_parent [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_6:kc_wgeltern_6 bkind kc_wgeltern [de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_6:kc_wgeltern_6 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
101_6:kc_wgesch_6 bkind kc_wgesch [de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_6:kc_wgesch_6 kidlong kc_sibl [de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_6:kc_wverw_6 bkind kc_wverw [de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_6:kc_wverw_6 kidlong kc_relata [de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_6:kc_wtagm_6 bkind kc_wtagm [de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_6:kc_wtagm_6 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_6:kc_wtagm_6 kidlong kc_mi_v2 [de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_6:kc_wbezb_6 bkind kc_wbezb [de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_6:kc_wbezb_6 kidlong kc_nany [de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_6:kc_wfreund_6 bkind kc_wfreund [de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_6:kc_wfreund_6 kidlong kc_frien [de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_6:kc_wnone_6 bkind kc_wnone [de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_6:kc_wnone_6 kidlong kc_cano [de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[6th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[6th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week	1:168

101_6:kc_wselbsth_6	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
101_6:kc_wselbsth_6	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wselbst_6=1)
101_6:kc_wparth_6	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
101_6:kc_wparth_6	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wpart_6=1)
101_6:kc_welternh_6	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
101_6:kc_welternh_6	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_weltern_6=1)
101_6:kc_wgelternh_6	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
101_6:kc_wgelternh_6	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wgeltern_6=1)
101_6:kc_wgeschh_6	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
101_6:kc_wgeschh_6	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wgesch_6=1)
101_6:kc_wverwh_6	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wverw_6=1)
101_6:kc_wverwh_6	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wverw_6=1)
101_6:kc_wtagmh_6	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
101_6:kc_wtagmh_6	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wtagm_6=1)
101_6:kc_wbezbh_6	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
101_6:kc_wbezbh_6	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wbezb_6=1)
101_6:kc_wfreundh_6	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)
101_6:kc_wfreundh_6	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_6;ks_none_v3_6!=1,-1)&(101_6;kc_wfreund_6=1)

101_6:kc_wtagm_6=1

101a_6 [6th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_6:kc_tamu_6 bmkind kc_tamu [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_6:kc_tamu_6 kidlong kc_miwb [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_6:kc_andtamu_6 bmkind kc_andtamu [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
 101a_6:kc_andtamu_6 kidlong kc_mikiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

102_6 [6th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[6th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_6:kk_betrfreim_6 bmkind kk_betrfreim [de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
 102_6:kk_betrfreim_6 kidlong k_com [de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[6th child] No expenses 1

[6th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_6:k_cost_6 bmkind k_cost [de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
 102_6:k_cost_6 kidlong k_cono [de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(102_6:kk_betrfreim_6>2500)

102a_6 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(102a_6:hakt18a_6_CONa=2)

102b_6 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

103_6 [6th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐No ☐

103_6:kc_covbest_6 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_6:kc_covbest_6 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

104_6 [6th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐No ☐104_6:kd_covh_6 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_6104_6:kd_covh_6 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_6

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=6)&(104_6:kd_covh_6=1)

105_6 [6th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[6th child] [...] Days

105_6:kd_covquat_6 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_6:kd_covquat_6 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

PL4;prev_nrkid>=6

106_6 [6th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐No ☐

106_6:kc_covimpf_6 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_6:kc_covimpf_6 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

91_7 [7th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_7:k_originde_7 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_7

91_7:k_originde_7 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_7

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(91_7;k_originde_7=1)

92_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_7:k_origin2_7 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_7

92_7:k_origin2_7 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_7

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(91_7;k_originde_7=1)&(92_7;k_origin2_7=1)

93_7 [7th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[7th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_7:k_origin_a_7 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_7:k_origin_a_7 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[7th child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_7:k_origin_b_7	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_7
93_7:k_origin_b_7	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_7

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(91_7;k_originde_7=2,-1)

94_7 [7th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[7th child] 1st citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_7:k_oorigin_a_7 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_7:k_oorigin_a_7 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[7th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_7:k_oorigin_b_7 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_7:k_oorigin_b_7 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

95_7 [7th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[7th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_7:ks_none_v3_7 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_7

95_7:ks_none_v3_7 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_7

95_7:ks_none_v3_7 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_7

[7th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7<5)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1:7))

95aa_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONaa=2

95ab_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7>7)&(89_7;KindAlter_b_7<16)&(89_7;KindAlter_b_7<16)&(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=1|2))

95ba_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONba=2

95bb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7>7)&(89_7;KindAlter_b_7<=16)&(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=1))

95ca_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONca=2

95cb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7=16,17)&(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=2))

95da_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONda=2

95db_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7>11)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1))

95ea_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONea=2

95eb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7<9)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=2))

95fa_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONfa=2

95fb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7<9)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=4))

95ga_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONga=2

95gb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7<9)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=3))

95ha_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONha=2

95hb_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_7;KindAlter_b_7<14)&(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=6))

95ia_7 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_7;ks_gen_v4_7_CONia=2

95ib_7 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

95a_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

Yes, only a special class for refugee children	1
Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class	2
No	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

95a_7:ks_crc_v2_7	bmkind	ks_crc_v2	[de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete
95a_7:ks_crc_v2_7	kidlong	ks_crc_h	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]
95a_7:ks_crc_v2_7	kidlong	ks_crc_v2	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

96_7 [7th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc	1
School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc.	2
No, none of the above	3
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

96_7:ks_spe_7	bmkind	ks_spe	[de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept
96_7:ks_spe_7	kidlong	ks_spe	Type of School

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

96a_7 [7th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

Year 1	1
Year 2	2
Year 3	3
Year 4	4
Year 5	5
Year 6	6
Year 7	7
Year 8	8
Year 9	9
Year 10	10
Year 11	11
Year 12	12
Year 13	13
Can't / don't want to answer	-1

96a_7:ks_stufe_7	bmkind	ks_stufe	[de] Klassenstufe
96a_7:ks_stufe_7	kidlong	ks_class	Class Level

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

97_7 [7th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[7th child] Yes, online school material 1

[7th child] Yes, online tuition 1

[7th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_7:ks_dig_7 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_7:ks_dig_7 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_7:ks_dig2_7 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_7:ks_dig2_7 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_7:ks_dig3_7 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_7:ks_dig3_7 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

98_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_7:kd_time_v2_7 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_7:kd_time_v2_7 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

98a_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_7:ka16_slang_v1_7 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_7:ka16_slang_v1_7 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_7:ka16_slang_v1_7 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_7:ka16_slang_v1_7=1

98b_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_7:ka16_hlang_v2_7 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_7:ka16_hlang_v2_7 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

98c_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

98c_7:ka16_lang_v1_7 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_7:ka16_lang_v1_7 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_7:ka16_lang_v1_7 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_1;ka16_lang_v1_7=1

98d_7 [7th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_7:ka16_hlang_v3_7 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_7:ka16_hlang_v3_7 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7 | 95_7:ks_none_v3_7=1

99_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

99_7:ks_asc_v2_7 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_7:ks_asc_v2_7 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[7th child] Hours per week

99_7:ks_hasc_v7 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1)&(99_7:ks_asc_v2_7=1)

99_7:ks_hasc_v7 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_7:ks_gen_v4_7=1:7-1)&(99_7:ks_asc_v2_7=1)

95_7:ks_none_v3_7=2

100_7 [7th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes ☐ 1No, does not go to any of these facilities ☐ 2Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

100_7:ks_pre_v6_7 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_7:ks_pre_v6_7 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[7th child] Hours per week

100_7:kc_kindbetr_7	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(100_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1)
100_7:kc_kindbetr_7	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)&(100_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1)

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

100_7;ks_pre_v6_7=1

100a_7 [7th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_7:kc_vorsch_7	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_7:kc_vorsch_7	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_7:kc_andvorsch_7	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_7:kc_andvorsch_7	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_7;ks_none_v3_7=2)|(95_7;ks_gen_v4_7=1)

101_7 [7th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[7th child] You yourself	1
[7th child] Your partner	1
[7th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)	1
[7th child] Grandparents of the child	1
[7th child] Older siblings of the child	1
[7th child] Other relatives	1
[7th child] Childminder outside your household	1
[7th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home	1
[7th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours	1
[7th child] No one	1
[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
101_7:kc_wselbst_7 bkind kc_wselbst [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_7:kc_wselbst_7 kidlong kc_self [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_7:kc_wpart_7 bkind kc_wpart [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_7:kc_wpart_7 kidlong kc_partner [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_7:kc_weltern_7 bkind kc_weltern [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_7:kc_weltern_7 kidlong kc_parent [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_7:kc_wgeltern_7 bkind kc_wgeltern [de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_7:kc_wgeltern_7 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
101_7:kc_wgesch_7 bkind kc_wgesch [de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_7:kc_wgesch_7 kidlong kc_sibl [de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_7:kc_wverw_7 bkind kc_wverw [de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_7:kc_wverw_7 kidlong kc_relata [de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_7:kc_wtagm_7 bkind kc_wtagm [de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_7:kc_wtagm_7 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_7:kc_wtagm_7 kidlong kc_mi_v2 [de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_7:kc_wbezb_7 bkind kc_wbezb [de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_7:kc_wbezb_7 kidlong kc_nany [de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_7:kc_wfreund_7 bkind kc_wfreund [de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_7:kc_wfreund_7 kidlong kc_frien [de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_7:kc_wnone_7 bkind kc_wnone [de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_7:kc_wnone_7 kidlong kc_cano [de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[7th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[7th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week	1:168

101_7:kc_wselbsth_7	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)
101_7:kc_wselbsth_7	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wselbst_7=1)
101_7:kc_wparth_7	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wpart_7=1)
101_7:kc_wparth_7	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wpart_7=1)
101_7:kc_welternh_7	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_weltern_7=1)
101_7:kc_welternh_7	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_weltern_7=1)
101_7:kc_wgelternh_7	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)
101_7:kc_wgelternh_7	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wgeltern_7=1)
101_7:kc_wgeschh_7	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)
101_7:kc_wgeschh_7	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wgesch_7=1)
101_7:kc_wverwh_7	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wverw_7=1)
101_7:kc_wverwh_7	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wverw_7=1)
101_7:kc_wtagmh_7	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)
101_7:kc_wtagmh_7	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wtagm_7=1)
101_7:kc_wbezbh_7	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)
101_7:kc_wbezbh_7	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wbezb_7=1)
101_7:kc_wfreundh_7	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)
101_7:kc_wfreundh_7	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_7;ks_none_v3_7!=1,-1)&(101_7;kc_wfreund_7=1)

101_7:kc_wtagm_7=1

101a_7 [7th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101_7:kc_tamu_7	bmkind	kc_tamu	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101_7:kc_tamu_7	kidlong	kc_miw	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101_7:kc_andtamu_7	bmkind	kc_andtamu	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
101_7:kc_andtamu_7	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

102_7 [7th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[7th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_7:kk_betrfreim_7	bmkind	kk_betrfreim	[de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
102_7:kk_betrfreim_7	kidlong	k_com	[de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[7th child] No expenses 1

[7th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_7:k_cost_7	bmkind	k_cost	[de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
102_7:k_cost_7	kidlong	k_cono	[de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(102_7:kk_betrfreim_7>2500)

102a_7 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(102a_7:hakt18a_7_CONa=2)

102b_7 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

103_7 [7th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

103_7:kc_covbest_7 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_7:kc_covbest_7 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

104_7 [7th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2104_7:kd_covh_7 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_7104_7:kd_covh_7 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_7

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=7)&(104_7;kd_covh_7=1)

105_7 [7th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[7th child] [...] Days 1:366

105_7:kd_covquat_7 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_7:kd_covquat_7 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=7

106_7 [7th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

106_7:kc_covimpf_7 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_7:kc_covimpf_7 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=8

91_8 [8th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_8:k_originde_8 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_8

91_8:k_originde_8 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_8

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(91_8;k_originde_8=1)

92_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_8:k_origin2_8 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_8

92_8:k_origin2_8 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_8

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(91_8;k_originde_8=1)&(92_8;k_origin2_8=1)

93_8 [8th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[8th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_8:k_origin_a_8 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_8:k_origin_a_8 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[8th child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_8:k_origin_b_8	bkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_8
93_8:k_origin_b_8	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_8

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(91_8;k_originde_8=2,-1)

94_8 [8th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[8th child] 1st citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_8:k_oorigin_a_8 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_8:k_oorigin_a_8 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[8th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_8:k_oorigin_b_8 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_8:k_oorigin_b_8 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=8

95_8 [8th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[8th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_8:ks_none_v3_8 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_8

95_8:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_8

95_8:ks_none_v3_8 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_8

[8th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8<5)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1:7))

95aa_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONaa=2

95ab_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8>7)&(89_8;KindAlter_b_8<16)&(89_8;KindAlter_b_8<16)&(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=1|2))

95ba_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONba=2

95bb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8>7)&(89_8;KindAlter_b_8<16)&(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=1))

95ca_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONca=2

95cb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8=16,17)&(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=2))

95da_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONda=2

95db_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8>11)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1))

95ea_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONea=2

95eb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8<9)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=2))

95fa_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONfa=2

95fb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8<9)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=4))

95ga_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONga=2

95gb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8<9)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=3))

95ha_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONha=2

95hb_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_8;KindAlter_b_8<14)&(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=6))

95ia_8 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_8;ks_gen_v4_8_CONia=2

95ib_8 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=-1

95a_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- Yes, only a special class for refugee children 1
- Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class 2
- No 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

95a_8:ks_crc_v2_8 bmkind ks_crc_v2 [de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete

95a_8:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_h [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]

95a_8:ks_crc_v2_8 kidlong ks_crc_v2 [de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=-1

96_8 [8th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc 1
- School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. 2
- No, none of the above 3
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96_8:ks_spe_8 bmkind ks_spe [de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept

96_8:ks_spe_8 kidlong ks_spe Type of School

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=-1

96a_8 [8th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- Year 1 1
- Year 2 2
- Year 3 3
- Year 4 4
- Year 5 5
- Year 6 6
- Year 7 7
- Year 8 8
- Year 9 9
- Year 10 10
- Year 11 11
- Year 12 12
- Year 13 13
- Can't / don't want to answer -1

96a_8:ks_stufe_8 bmkind ks_stufe [de] Klassenstufe

96a_8:ks_stufe_8 kidlong ks_class Class Level

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=1

97_8 [8th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*

[8th child] Yes, online school material 1

[8th child] Yes, online tuition 1

[8th child] No 1

Can't / don't want to answer 1

97_8:ks_dig_8 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_8:ks_dig_8 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_8:ks_dig2_8 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_8:ks_dig2_8 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_8:ks_dig3_8 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_8:ks_dig3_8 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=1

98_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?

Yes 1

No 2

98_8:kd_time_v2_8 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_8:kd_time_v2_8 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=1

98a_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?

Yes 1

No 2

98a_8:ka16_slang_v1_8 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_8:ka16_slang_v1_8 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_8:ka16_slang_v1_8 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_8:ka16_slang_v1_8=1

98b_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?

Hours 0:24

98b_8:ka16_hlang_v2_8 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_8:ka16_hlang_v2_8 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=1

98c_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes No

98c_8:ka16_lang_v1_8 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_8:ka16_lang_v1_8 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_8:ka16_lang_v1_8 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_1;ka16_lang_v1_8=1

98d_8 [8th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_8:ka16_hlang_v3_8 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_8:ka16_hlang_v3_8 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer

95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7 | 95_8:ks_none_v3_8=1

99_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes No

99_8:ks_asc_v2_8 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_8:ks_asc_v2_8 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[8th child] Hours per week

99_8:ks_hasc_8 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7-1)&(99_8:ks_asc_v2_8=1)

99_8:ks_hasc_8 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_8:ks_gen_v4_8=1:7-1)&(99_8:ks_asc_v2_8=1)

95_8;ks_none_v3_8=2

100_8 [8th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes No, does not go to any of these facilities Can't / don't want to answer

100_8:ks_pre_v6_8 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_8:ks_pre_v6_8 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[8th child] Hours per week

100_8:kc_kindbetr_8	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(100_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1)
100_8:kc_kindbetr_8	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)&(100_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1)

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

100_8;ks_pre_v6_8=1

100a_8 [8th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_8:kc_vorsch_8	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_8:kc_vorsch_8	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_8:kc_andvorsch_8	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_8:kc_andvorsch_8	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_8;ks_none_v3_8=2)|(95_8;ks_gen_v4_8=1)

101_8 [8th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[8th child] You yourself	1
[8th child] Your partner	1
[8th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)	1
[8th child] Grandparents of the child	1
[8th child] Older siblings of the child	1
[8th child] Other relatives	1
[8th child] Childminder outside your household	1
[8th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home	1
[8th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours	1
[8th child] No one	1
[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer	1
101_8:kc_wselbst_8 bkind kc_wselbst [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_8:kc_wselbst_8 kidlong kc_self [de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_8:kc_wpart_8 bkind kc_wpart [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_8:kc_wpart_8 kidlong kc_partner [de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_8:kc_weltern_8 bkind kc_weltern [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_8:kc_weltern_8 kidlong kc_parent [de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_8:kc_wgeltern_8 bkind kc_wgeltern [de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_8:kc_wgeltern_8 kidlong kc_grand Care From Grandparents	
101_8:kc_wgesch_8 bkind kc_wgesch [de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_8:kc_wgesch_8 kidlong kc_sibl [de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_8:kc_wverw_8 bkind kc_wverw [de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_8:kc_wverw_8 kidlong kc_relata [de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_8:kc_wtagm_8 bkind kc_wtagm [de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_8:kc_wtagm_8 kidlong kc_mi_h [de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_8:kc_wtagm_8 kidlong kc_mi_v2 [de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_8:kc_wbezb_8 bkind kc_wbezb [de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_8:kc_wbezb_8 kidlong kc_nany [de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_8:kc_wfreund_8 bkind kc_wfreund [de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_8:kc_wfreund_8 kidlong kc_frien [de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_8:kc_wnone_8 bkind kc_wnone [de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_8:kc_wnone_8 kidlong kc_cano [de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[8th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week	1:168
[8th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week	1:168

101_8:kc_wselbsth_8	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
101_8:kc_wselbsth_8	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wselbst_8=1)
101_8:kc_wparth_8	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
101_8:kc_wparth_8	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wpart_8=1)
101_8:kc_welternh_8	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
101_8:kc_welternh_8	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_weltern_8=1)
101_8:kc_wgelternh_8	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
101_8:kc_wgelternh_8	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wgeltern_8=1)
101_8:kc_wgeschh_8	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
101_8:kc_wgeschh_8	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wgesch_8=1)
101_8:kc_wverwh_8	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wverw_8=1)
101_8:kc_wverwh_8	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wverw_8=1)
101_8:kc_wtagmh_8	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
101_8:kc_wtagmh_8	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wtagm_8=1)
101_8:kc_wbezbh_8	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
101_8:kc_wbezbh_8	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wbezb_8=1)
101_8:kc_wfreundh_8	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)
101_8:kc_wfreundh_8	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_8;ks_none_v3_8!=1,-1)&(101_8;kc_wfreund_8=1)

101_8:kc_wtagm_8=1

101a_8 [8th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_8:kc_tamu_8 bmkind kc_tamu [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_8:kc_tamu_8 kidlong kc_miw [de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
 101a_8:kc_andtamu_8 bmkind kc_andtamu [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
 101a_8:kc_andtamu_8 kidlong kc_mikiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=8

102_8 [8th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[8th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_8:kk_betrfreim_8 bmkind kk_betrfreim [de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
 102_8:kk_betrfreim_8 kidlong k_com [de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[8th child] No expenses 1

[8th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_8:k_cost_8 bmkind k_cost [de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
 102_8:k_cost_8 kidlong k_cono [de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(102_8:kk_betrfreim_8>2500)

102a_8 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(102a_8:hakt18a_8_CONa=2)

102b_8 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=8

103_8 [8th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

103_8:kc_covbest_8 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_8:kc_covbest_8 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=8

104_8 [8th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2104_8:kd_covh_8 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_8104_8:kd_covh_8 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_8

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=8)&(104_8:kd_covh_8=1)

105_8 [8th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[8th child] [...] Days 1:366

105_8:kd_covquat_8 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_8:kd_covquat_8 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

106_8 [8th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

106_8:kc_covimpf_8 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_8:kc_covimpf_8 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

91_9 [9th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_9:k_originde_9 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_9

91_9:k_originde_9 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_9

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(91_9;k_originde_9=1)

92_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_9:k_origin2_9 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_9

92_9:k_origin2_9 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_9

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(91_9;k_originde_9=1)&(92_9;k_origin2_9=1)

93_9 [9th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[9th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_9:k_origin_a_9 bmkind k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_9:k_origin_a_9 kidlong k_origin_a [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[9th child] 3rd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_9:k_origin_b_9	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_9
93_9:k_origin_b_9	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_9

Can't / don't want to answer 1

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(91_9;k_originde_9=2,-1)

94_9 [9th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[9th child] 1st citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_9:k_oorigin_a_9 bmkind k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_9:k_oorigin_a_9 kidlong k_oorigin_a [de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1
[9th child] 2nd citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_9:k_oorigin_b_9 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_9:k_oorigin_b_9 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

95_9 [9th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[9th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_9:ks_none_v3_9 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END, 2@100_9

95_9:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch [harmonisiert] 1@END, 2@100_9

95_9:ks_none_v3_9 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END, 2@100_9

[9th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9<5)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1:7))

95aa_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONaa=2

95ab_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9>7)&(89_9;KindAlter_b_9<16)&(89_9;KindAlter_b_9<16)&(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=1|2))

95ba_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONba=2

95bb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9>7)&(89_9;KindAlter_b_9<16)&(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=1))

95ca_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONca=2

95cb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9=16,17)&(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=2))

95da_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONda=2

95db_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9>11)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1))

95ea_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONea=2

95eb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9<9)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=2))

95fa_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95fa_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONfa=2

95fb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9<9)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=4))

95ga_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ga_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONga=2

95gb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9<9)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=3))

95ha_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ha_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONha=2

95hb_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_9;KindAlter_b_9<14)&(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=6))

95ia_9 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ia_9;ks_gen_v4_9_CONia=2

95ib_9 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=-1

95a_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- | | |
|---|----|
| Yes, only a special class for refugee children | 1 |
| Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

95a_9:ks_crc_v2_9	bmkind	ks_crc_v2	[de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete
95a_9:ks_crc_v2_9	kidlong	ks_crc_h	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]
95a_9:ks_crc_v2_9	kidlong	ks_crc_v2	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=-1

96_9 [9th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- | | |
|--|----|
| Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc | 1 |
| School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96_9:ks_spe_9	bmkind	ks_spe	[de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept
96_9:ks_spe_9	kidlong	ks_spe	Type of School

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=-1

96a_9 [9th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- | | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Year 1 | 1 |
| Year 2 | 2 |
| Year 3 | 3 |
| Year 4 | 4 |
| Year 5 | 5 |
| Year 6 | 6 |
| Year 7 | 7 |
| Year 8 | 8 |
| Year 9 | 9 |
| Year 10 | 10 |
| Year 11 | 11 |
| Year 12 | 12 |
| Year 13 | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96a_9:ks_stufe_9	bmkind	ks_stufe	[de] Klassenstufe
96a_9:ks_stufe_9	kidlong	ks_class	Class Level

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=1

97_9 [9th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*[9th child] Yes, online school material ☐[9th child] Yes, online tuition ☐[9th child] No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

97_9:ks_dig_9 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_9:ks_dig_9 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_9:ks_dig2_9 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_9:ks_dig2_9 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_9:ks_dig3_9 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_9:ks_dig3_9 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=1

98_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?Yes ☐No ☐

98_9:kd_time_v2_9 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_9:kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagschule [harmonisiert]

98_9:kd_time_v2_9 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagschule [2009-2022]

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=1

98a_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?Yes ☐No ☐

98a_9:ka16_slang_v1_9 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_9:ka16_slang_v1_9 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_9:ka16_slang_v1_9 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_9:ka16_slang_v1_9=1

98b_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?Hours

98b_9:ka16_hlang_v2_9 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_9:ka16_hlang_v2_9 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=1

98c_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

98c_9:ka16_lang_v1_9 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98c_9:ka16_lang_v1_9 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98c_9:ka16_lang_v1_9 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_9:ka16_lang_v1_9=1

98d_9 [9th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?Hours

98d_9:ka16_hlang_v3_9 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule

98d_9:ka16_hlang_v3_9 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7 | 95_9:ks_none_v3_9=1

99_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

99_9:ks_asc_v2_9 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch

99_9:ks_asc_v2_9 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[9th child] Hours per week

99_9:ks_hasc_9 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7-1)&(99_9:ks_asc_v2_9=1)

99_9:ks_hasc_9 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_9:ks_gen_v4_9=1:7-1)&(99_9:ks_asc_v2_9=1)

95_9:ks_none_v3_9=2

100_9 [9th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?Yes ☐ 1No, does not go to any of these facilities ☐ 2Can't / don't want to answer ☐ -1

100_9:ks_pre_v6_9 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung

100_9:ks_pre_v6_9 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[9th child] Hours per week

100_9:kc_kindbetr_9	bmkind	kc_kindbetr	[de] Kind Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(100_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1)
100_9:kc_kindbetr_9	kidlong	kc_cahw	[de] Besuch Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinricht. Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)&(100_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1)

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer

1

100_9;ks_pre_v6_9=1

100a_9 [9th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_9:kc_vorsch_9	bmkind	kc_vorsch	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_9:kc_vorsch_9	kidlong	kc_prewb	[de] Geht gerne in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.
100a_9:kc_andvorsch_9	bmkind	kc_andvorsch	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung
100a_9:kc_andvorsch_9	kidlong	kc_prekiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_9;ks_none_v3_9=2)|(95_9;ks_gen_v4_9=1)

101_9 [9th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please take a look at List 6.

[9th child] You yourself				1
[9th child] Your partner				1
[9th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)				1
[9th child] Grandparents of the child				1
[9th child] Older siblings of the child				1
[9th child] Other relatives				1
[9th child] Childminder outside your household				1
[9th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home				1
[9th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours				1
[9th child] No one				1
[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
101_9:kc_wselbst_9	bmkind	kc_wselbst	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_9:kc_wselbst_9	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_9:kc_wpart_9	bmkind	kc_wpart	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_9:kc_wpart_9	kidlong	kc_partner	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_9:kc_weltern_9	bmkind	kc_weltern	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_9:kc_weltern_9	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_9:kc_wgeltern_9	bmkind	kc_wgeltern	[de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_9:kc_wgeltern_9	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
101_9:kc_wgesch_9	bmkind	kc_wgesch	[de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_9:kc_wgesch_9	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_9:kc_wverw_9	bmkind	kc_wverw	[de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_9:kc_wverw_9	kidlong	kc_rel	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_9:kc_wtagm_9	bmkind	kc_wtagm	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_9:kc_wtagm_9	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_9:kc_wbezb_9	bmkind	kc_wbezb	[de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_9:kc_wbezb_9	kidlong	kc_nany	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_9:kc_wfreund_9	bmkind	kc_wfreund	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_9:kc_wfreund_9	kidlong	kc_frien	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_9:kc_wnone_9	bmkind	kc_wnone	[de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_9:kc_wnone_9	kidlong	kc_cano	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[9th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[9th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week				1:168

101_9:kc_wselbsth_9	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)
101_9:kc_wselbsth_9	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wselbst_9=1)
101_9:kc_wparth_9	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wpart_9=1)
101_9:kc_wparth_9	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wpart_9=1)
101_9:kc_welternh_9	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_weltern_9=1)
101_9:kc_welternh_9	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_weltern_9=1)
101_9:kc_wgelternh_9	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)
101_9:kc_wgelternh_9	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wgeltern_9=1)
101_9:kc_wgeschh_9	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)
101_9:kc_wgeschh_9	kidlong	kc_siblh	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wgesch_9=1)
101_9:kc_wverwh_9	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wverw_9=1)
101_9:kc_wverwh_9	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wverw_9=1)
101_9:kc_wtagmh_9	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)
101_9:kc_wtagmh_9	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wtagm_9=1)
101_9:kc_wbezbh_9	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)
101_9:kc_wbezbh_9	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wbezb_9=1)
101_9:kc_wfreundh_9	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)
101_9:kc_wfreundh_9	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_9;ks_none_v3_9!=1,-1)&(101_9;kc_wfreund_9=1)

101_9:kc_wtagm_9=1

101a_9 [9th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

101a_9:kc_tamu_9	bmkind	kc_tamu	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_9:kc_tamu_9	kidlong	kc_miwb	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter
101a_9:kc_andtamu_9	bmkind	kc_andtamu	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter
101a_9:kc_andtamu_9	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

102_9 [9th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[9th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_9:kk_betrfreim_9	bmkind	kk_betrfreim	[de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat
102_9:kk_betrfreim_9	kidlong	k_com	[de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)

[9th child] No expenses 1

[9th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_9:k_cost_9	bmkind	k_cost	[de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten
102_9:k_cost_9	kidlong	k_cono	[de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(102_9:kk_betrfreim_9>2500)

102a_9 Your response: "*? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(102a_9:hakt18a_9_CONa=2)

102b_9 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

103_9 [9th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐No ☐

103_9:kc_covbest_9 bkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_9:kc_covbest_9 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=9

104_9 [9th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐No ☐104_9:kd_covh_9 bkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_9104_9:kd_covh_9 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_9

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=9)&(104_9:kd_covh_9=1)

105_9 [9th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[9th child] [...] Days

105_9:kd_covquat_9 bkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

105_9:kd_covquat_9 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten 12 Monaten

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

106_9 [9th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐No ☐

106_9:kc_covimpf_9 bkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_9:kc_covimpf_9 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

91_10 [10th child] Does <Name des Kindes> have German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

91_10:k_originde_10 bmkind k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_10

91_10:k_originde_10 kidlong k_originde [de] Kind deutsche Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@94_10

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(91_10;k_originde_10=1)

92_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> have another citizenship besides German citizenship?

Yes ☐ 1

No ☐ 2

92_10:k_origin2_10 bmkind k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_10

92_10:k_origin2_10 kidlong k_origin2 [de] Kind weitere Staatsangehörigkeit 2,-
1@95_10

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(91_10;k_originde_10=1)&(92_10;k_origin2_10=1)

93_10 [10th child] Please specify the other citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than two citizenships, please specify the third one in the field below.

[10th child] 2nd citizenship:

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_10:k_origin_a_10	bmkind	k_origin_a	[de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
93_10:k_origin_a_10	kidlong	k_origin_a	[de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer
[10th child] 3rd citizenship:

1

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

93_10:k_origin_b_10	bmkind	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_10
93_10:k_origin_b_10	kidlong	k_origin_b	[de] Kind dritte Staatsangehörigkeit	ALL@95_10

Can't / don't want to answer

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(91_10;k_originde_10=2,-1)

94_10 [10th child] Please specify the citizenship(s) of <name of child>.

If <name of child> has more than one citizenship, please specify the second one in the field below.

[10th child] 1st citizenship:

SOEP-Core

Household (M3-M6) 2022

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_10:k_oorigin_a_10	bmkind	k_oorigin_a	[de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit
94_10:k_oorigin_a_10	kidlong	k_oorigin_a	[de] Kind erste Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer
[10th child] 2nd citizenship:

1

*SOEP-Core**Household (M3-M6) 2022*

Afghan	4
Egyptan	818
Albanian	8
Algerian	12
American	840
Andorran	20
Angolan	24
Antiguan	28
Equatorial Guinean	226
Argentinian	32
Armenian	51
Azerbaijani	31
Ethiopian	231
Australian	36
Bahamian	44
Bahraini	48
Bangladeshi	50
Barbadian	52
Belgian	56
Belizean	84
Beninese	204
Bhutanese	64
Bolivian	68
Bosnian-Herzegovinian	70
Botswanan	72
Brazilian	76
British	826
Bruneian	96
Bulgarian	100
Burkinabe	854
Burundian	108
Cape Verdean	132
Chilean	152
Chinese (Macau)	446
Chinese	156
Chinese	344
Costa Rican	188
Danish	208
Congolese (Democratic Republic of the Congo)	180
North Korean	408
South Korean	410
Emirati	784
German	276
Dominican	212
Dominican	214
Djiboutian	262
Ecuadorian	218
Eritrean	232
Estonian	233
Swazi	748
Fijian	242
Finnish	246
French	250
Gabonese	266

94_10:k_oorigin_b_10 bmkind k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit
 94_10:k_oorigin_b_10 kidlong k_oorigin_b [de] Kind zweite Staatsangehörigkeit

Can't / don't want to answer 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

95_10 [10th child] Which school is <name of child> currently attending?

Please take a look at list 5.

[10th child]

No longer attends school 1

Does not yet attend school 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_10:ks_none_v3_10 bmkind ks_none_v3 [de] Kind Kein Schulbesuch 1@END,
 2@100_10
 95_10:ks_none_v3_10 kidlong ks_none_h [de] Schulbesuch 1@END,
 [harmonisiert] 2@100_10
 95_10:ks_none_v3_10 kidlong ks_none_v3 [de] Schulbesuch [2016-2022] 1@END,
 2@100_10

[10th child]

Primary school (Grundschule) (incl. reception year (Förderschule)) 1

Lower secondary school (Hauptschule) 2

Middle secondary school (Realschule) 3

Upper secondary school (Gymnasium) 4

Comprehensive school (Gesamtschule) 5

Vocational school (Berufsschule) 6

Another kind of school 7

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10 bmkind ks_gen_v4 [de] Kind Schule
 95_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_h [de] Allgemeine Schule [harmonisiert]
 95_10:ks_gen_v4_10 kidlong ks_gen_v4 [de] Allgemeine Schule [1995-2022]

((89_10:KindAlter_b_10<5)&(95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7))

95aa_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

95aa_10:ks_gen_v4_10_CONaa=2

95ab_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10>7)&(89_10;KindAlter_b_10<16)&(89_10;KindAlter_b_10<16)&(95_10;ks_none_v3_10=1|2))

95ba_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ba_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONba=2

95bb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10>7)&(89_10;KindAlter_b_10<=16)&(95_10;ks_none_v3_10=1))

95ca_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not have finished school yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ca_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONca=2

95cb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10=16,17)&(95_10;ks_none_v3_10=2))

95da_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should be attending or should have finished school. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95da_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONda=2

95db_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10>11)&(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1))

95ea_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending elementary school anymore. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer

Response is correct

95ea_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONea=2

95eb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10<9)&(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=2))

95fa_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending lower secondary school (Hauptschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95fa_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONfa=2

95fb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10<9)&(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=4))

95ga_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending upper secondary school (Gymnasium) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ga_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONga=2

95gb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10<9)&(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=3))

95ha_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending intermediate secondary school (Realschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ha_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONha=2

95hb_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

((89_10;KindAlter_b_10<14)&(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=6))

95ia_10 <Name des Kindes> is *? years old and should not be attending vocational school (Berufsschule) yet. Would you like to correct your answer?

Correct my answer ☐

Response is correct ☐

95ia_10;ks_gen_v4_10_CONia=2

95ib_10 Please give reasons for this situation.

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

95a_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> attend a special class for refugees (e.g. welcome class, preparatory class or transition class)?

- | | |
|---|----|
| Yes, only a special class for refugee children | 1 |
| Yes, both special class for refugee children and regular school class | 2 |
| No | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

95a_10:ks_crc_v2_10	bmkind	ks_crc_v2	[de] Besuch spezielle Klasse für Geflüchtete
95a_10:ks_crc_v2_10	kidlong	ks_crc_h	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [harmonisiert]
95a_10:ks_crc_v2_10	kidlong	ks_crc_v2	[de] Spezielle Klasse fuer Fluechtlingskinder [2017-2022]

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

96_10 [10th child] Is this a school with a special pedagogical concept, e.g.

- | | |
|--|----|
| Waldorf school, Montessori school, etc | 1 |
| School for children with special needs, speech defects, etc. | 2 |
| No, none of the above | 3 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96_10:ks_spe_10	bmkind	ks_spe	[de] Kind Schule mit speziellem Konzept
96_10:ks_spe_10	kidlong	ks_spe	Type of School

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

96a_10 [10th child] In which class/school year is <name of child> currently?

- | | |
|------------------------------|----|
| Year 1 | 1 |
| Year 2 | 2 |
| Year 3 | 3 |
| Year 4 | 4 |
| Year 5 | 5 |
| Year 6 | 6 |
| Year 7 | 7 |
| Year 8 | 8 |
| Year 9 | 9 |
| Year 10 | 10 |
| Year 11 | 11 |
| Year 12 | 12 |
| Year 13 | 13 |
| Can't / don't want to answer | -1 |

96a_10:ks_stufe_10	bmkind	ks_stufe	[de] Klassenstufe
96a_10:ks_stufe_10	kidlong	ks_class	Class Level

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

97_10 [10th child] Did the school provide online school materials or online tuition to <name of child> in 2021?*Please mark all responses that apply!*[10th child] Yes, online school material ☐[10th child] Yes, online tuition ☐[10th child] No ☐Can't / don't want to answer ☐

97_10:ks_dig_10 bmkind ks_dig [de] Kind Schulmaterial digital

97_10:ks_dig_10 kidlong ks_dig [de] Schulmaterial digital

97_10:ks_dig2_10 bmkind ks_dig2 [de] Kind Schulunterricht digital

97_10:ks_dig2_10 kidlong ks_dig2 [de] Schulunterricht digital

97_10:ks_dig3_10 bmkind ks_dig3 [de] Kind Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

97_10:ks_dig3_10 kidlong ks_dig3 [de] Schulunterricht/Schulmaterial digital Nein

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

98_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> usually attend this school full-time?Yes ☐No ☐

98_10:kd_time_v2_10 bmkind kd_time_v2 [de] Kind Schule ganztags

98_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_h [de] Ganztagsschule [harmonisiert]

98_10:kd_time_v2_10 kidlong ks_time_v2 [de] Ganztagsschule [2009-2022]

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

98a_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support at school?Yes ☐No ☐

98a_10:ka16_slang_v1_10 bmkind ka16_slang_v1 [de] Kind Spezielle Sprachförderung in Schule

98a_10:ka16_slang_v1_10 kidlong ks_slang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]

98a_10:ka16_slang_v1_10 kidlong ks_slang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung in der Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98a_10:ka16_slang_v1_10=1

98b_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support at school?Hours

98b_10:ka16_hlang_v2_10 bmkind ka16_hlang_v2 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung Schule

98b_10:ka16_hlang_v2_10 kidlong ks_langhw_v2 [de] Sprachförderung in der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer ☐

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

98c_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> receive special language support outside of school?

Yes 1

No 2

98c_10:ka16_lang_v1_10 bkind ka16_lang_v1 [de] Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule
 98c_10:ka16_lang_v1_10 kidlong ks_lang_h [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [harmonisiert]
 98c_10:ka16_lang_v1_10 kidlong ks_lang_v1 [de] Sprachfoerderung ausserhalb Schule >6 (M3-M5) [2016-2022]

98c_10:ka16_lang_v1_10=1

98d_10 [10th child] How many hours per week does <name of child> receive language support outside of school?

Hours 0:24

98d_10:ka16_hlang_v3_10 bkind ka16_hlang_v3 [de] Wochenstunden Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule
 98d_10:ka16_hlang_v3_10 kidlong ks_langhw_v3 [de] Spezielle Sprachförderung außerhalb der Schule Std./Woche [2020-2022]

Can't / don't want to answer -1

95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7 | 95_10:ks_none_v3_10=1

99_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> currently attend an after-school activity or comparable care at school? If yes, for how many hours per week?

Yes 1

No 2

99_10:ks_asc_v2_10 bkind ks_asc_v2 [de] Kind Derzeitiger Hortbesuch
 99_10:ks_asc_v2_10 kidlong ks_asc [de] Betreuung im Schulhort

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

99_10:ks_hasc_10 bkind ks_hasc [de] Wochenstunden Schulbetreuung (95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7; 1)&(99_10:ks_asc_v2_10=1)
 99_10:ks_hasc_10 kidlong ks_aschw_v1 [de] Betreuung: Hort Std./Woche [2017-2019, 2022] (95_10:ks_gen_v4_10=1:7; 1)&(99_10:ks_asc_v2_10=1)

95_10:ks_none_v3_10=2

100_10 [10th child] Does <name of child> currently attend a crèche, kindergarten or daycare centre?

Yes 1

No, does not go to any of these facilities 2

Can't / don't want to answer -1

100_10:ks_pre_v6_10 bkind ks_pre_v7 [de] Kind derzeit eine Betreuungseinrichtung
 100_10:ks_pre_v6_10 kidlong kc_ca [de] Betreuung: Krippe, Kindergarten, Kindertageseinrichtung [2022]

[10th child] Hours per week 1:168

100_10:kc_kindbetr_10 bmkind kc_kindbetr [de] Kind Besuch
 Kinderkrippe, Kindergarten,
 Kindertageseinricht. (95_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(100_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1)
 Std./Woche

100_10:kc_kindbetr_10 kidlong kc_cahw [de] Besuch Kinderkrippe,
 Kindergarten, (95_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)&(100_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1)
 Kindertageseinricht.
 Std./Woche

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

100_10;ks_pre_v6_10=1

100a_10 [10th child] To what extent do the following statements apply to <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to the crèche/kindergarten or daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children in their crèche/kindergarten/daycare centre.	1	2	3	4	5	-1

100a_10:kc_vorsch_10 bmkind kc_vorsch [de] Geht gerne in
 Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung

100a_10:kc_vorsch_10 kidlong kc_prewb [de] Geht gerne in
 Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

100a_10:kc_andvorsch_10 bmkind kc_andvorsch [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in
 Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinrichtung

100a_10:kc_andvorsch_10 kidlong kc_prekiwb [de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern in
 Kita/Krippe/Kindertageseinr.

(95_10;ks_none_v3_10=2)|(95_10;ks_gen_v4_10=1)

101_10 [10th child] If you think of a normal week: Which persons sometimes look after
 <name of child> and how many hours per week do they look after them?

*Please mark all responses that apply. Rest periods of the caregiver are not to be included here. Please
 take a look at List 6.*

[10th child] You yourself				1
[10th child] Your partner				1
[10th child] Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)				1
[10th child] Grandparents of the child				1
[10th child] Older siblings of the child				1
[10th child] Other relatives				1
[10th child] Childminder outside your household				1
[10th child] Paid caregiver comes into your home				1
[10th child] Friends / acquaintances / neighbours				1
[10th child] No one				1
[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer				1
101_10:kc_wselbst_10	bmkind	kc_wselbst	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_10:kc_wselbst_10	kidlong	kc_self	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst	
101_10:kc_wpart_10	bmkind	kc_wpart	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_10:kc_wpart_10	kidlong	kc_partner	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	
101_10:kc_weltern_10	bmkind	kc_weltern	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_10:kc_weltern_10	kidlong	kc_parent	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	
101_10:kc_wgeltern_10	bmkind	kc_wgeltern	[de] Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	
101_10:kc_wgeltern_10	kidlong	kc_grand	Care From Grandparents	
101_10:kc_wgesch_10	bmkind	kc_wgesch	[de] Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	
101_10:kc_wgesch_10	kidlong	kc_sibl	[de] Betreuung: Aeltere Geschwister	
101_10:kc_wverw_10	bmkind	kc_wverw	[de] Betreuung: andere Verwandte	
101_10:kc_wverw_10	kidlong	kc_rel	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_10:kc_wtagm_10	bmkind	kc_wtagm	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	
101_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_h	[de] Tagesmutter [harmonisiert]	
101_10:kc_wtagm_10	kidlong	kc_mi_v2	[de] Tagesmutter ausserhalb des HH [2005-2022]	
101_10:kc_wbezb_10	bmkind	kc_wbezb	[de] Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	
101_10:kc_wbezb_10	kidlong	kc_nany	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_10:kc_wfreund_10	bmkind	kc_wfreund	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	
101_10:kc_wfreund_10	kidlong	kc_frien	[de] Betreuung: Freunde, Bekannte, Nachbarn [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
101_10:kc_wnone_10	bmkind	kc_wnone	[de] Betreuung: keine Person	
101_10:kc_wnone_10	kidlong	kc_cano	[de] Betreuung: Keine externe Betreuung [1997, 1999-2002, 2004-2022]	
[10th child] [You yourself] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Your partner] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Father / mother of the child (if he or she is not your partner)] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Grandparents of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Older siblings of the child] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Other relatives] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Childminder outside your household] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Paid caregiver comes into your home] [...] Hours per week				1:168
[10th child] [Friends / acquaintances / neighbours] [...] Hours per week				1:168

101_10:kc_wselbsth_10	bmkind	kc_wselbsth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Sie selbst	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
101_10:kc_wselbsth_10	kidlong	kc_selfhw	[de] Betreuung: Sie selbst Std./Woche	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wselbst_10=1)
101_10:kc_wparth_10	bmkind	kc_wparth	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
101_10:kc_wparth_10	kidlong	kc_partnerhw	[de] Betreuung: Partner / Partnerin Std./Woche	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wpart_10=1)
101_10:kc_welternh_10	bmkind	kc_welternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
101_10:kc_welternh_10	kidlong	kc_parenthw	[de] Betreuung: Vater / Mutter des Kindes Std./Woche	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_weltern_10=1)
101_10:kc_wgelternh_10	bmkind	kc_wgelternh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Großeltern des Kindes	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
101_10:kc_wgelternh_10	kidlong	kc_grandhw	[de] Betreuung: Grosseltern Std./Woche	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wgeltern_10=1)
101_10:kc_wgeschh_10	bmkind	kc_wgeschh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: ältere Geschwister des Kindes	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
101_10:kc_wgeschh_10	kidlong	kc_siblhwh	[de] Betreuung: Ältere Geschwister Std./Woche	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wgesch_10=1)
101_10:kc_wverwh_10	bmkind	kc_wverwh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: andere Verwandte	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
101_10:kc_wverwh_10	kidlong	kc_relathw	[de] Betreuung: Verwandte Std./Woche [2022]	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wverw_10=1)
101_10:kc_wtagmh_10	bmkind	kc_wtagmh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
101_10:kc_wtagmh_10	kidlong	kc_mihw	[de] Betreuung: Tagesmutter außerhalb des Haushalts Std./Woche [2022]	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wtagm_10=1)
101_10:kc_wbezbh_10	bmkind	kc_wbezbh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: bezahlte Betreuungsperson kommt ins Haus	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
101_10:kc_wbezbh_10	kidlong	kc_nanyhw	[de] Betreuung: Bezahlte Betr.person kommt ins Haus Std./Woche [2022]	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wbezb_10=1)
101_10:kc_wfreundh_10	bmkind	kc_wfreundh	[de] Std./Woche Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)
101_10:kc_wfreundh_10	kidlong	kc_frienhw	[de] Betreuung: Freunde / Bekannte / Nachbarn Std./Woche [2022]	(95_10;ks_none_v3_10!=1,- 1)&(101_10;kc_wfreund_10=1)

101_10:kc_wtagm_10=1

101a_10 [10th child] To what extent do the following statements describe <name of child>?

	Applies completely	Tends to apply	Tends not to apply	Does not apply at all	Don't know	Can't / don't want to answer
<Name of child> likes to go to their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
<Name of child> gets along well with other children when with their childminder.	1	2	3	4	5	-1
101a_10:kc_tamu_10	bmkind	kc_tamu	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter			
101a_10:kc_tamu_10	kidlong	kc_miwb	[de] Geht gerne zur Tagesmutter			
101a_10:kc_andtamu_10	bmkind	kc_andtamu	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter			
101a_10:kc_andtamu_10	kidlong	kc_mikiwb	[de] Versteht sich gut mit Kindern bei Tagesmutter			

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

102_10 [10th child] What costs do you incur for <name of child> due to school/daycare centre, after-school activity, care and (leisure) activities?

[10th child] Average monthly costs in euros 1:9999

102_10:kk_betrfreim_10	bmkind	kk_betrfreim	[de] Kind: durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten Euro/Monat			
102_10:kk_betrfreim_10	kidlong	k_com	[de] Durchschnittliche Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten pro Monat (Euro)			

[10th child] No expenses 1

[10th child] Can't / don't want to answer 1

102_10:k_cost_10	bmkind	k_cost	[de] Kind: keine Kosten Betreuung und Aktivitaeten			
102_10:k_cost_10	kidlong	k_cono	[de] Keine Kosten für Betreuung und Aktivitäten			

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(102_10;kk_betrfreim_10>2500)

102a_10 Your response: "€? euros in costs" seems a bit high. Should we correct that?

Correct my answer 1

Response is correct 2

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(102a_10;hakt18a_10_CONa=2)

102b_10 Please let us know why the amount is so high.

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

103_10 [10th child] Has a doctor ever diagnosed <name of child> with a coronavirus infection (COVID-19)?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

103_10:kc_covbest_10 bmkind kc_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

103_10:kc_covbest_10 kidlong kd_covbest [de] Kind: Coronavirus-Erkrankung festgestellt

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

104_10 [10th child] Regardless of whether <name of child> has had a coronavirus infection to date: Has <name of child> quarantined at home for at least one day in the last 12 months?

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2104_10:kd_covh_10 bmkind kd_covh [de] Kind: Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_10104_10:kd_covh_10 kidlong kd_covh [de] Corona: Heimquarantäne 2,-
1@106_10

(PL4;prev_nrkid>=10)&(104_10;kd_covh_10=1)

105_10 [10th child] How many days has <name of child> quarantined at home in the last 12 months?

If you don't know exactly, please state an approximate figure.

[10th child] [...] Days 1:366105_10:kd_covquat_10 bmkind kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten
12 Monaten105_10:kd_covquat_10 kidlong kd_covquat [de] Kind: Dauer Heimquarantäne in den letzten
12 MonatenCan't / don't want to answer ☐ 1

PL4;prev_nrkid>=10

106_10 [10th child] Was <name of child> vaccinated against the coronavirus?

Respond with "yes" even if the child has only received one dose of the vaccine to date.

Yes ☐ 1No ☐ 2

106_10:kc_covimpf_10 bmkind kc_covimpf [de] Kind geimpft gegen Coronavirus

106_10:kc_covimpf_10 kidlong kd_covimpf [de] Kind: geimpft gegen Coronavirus